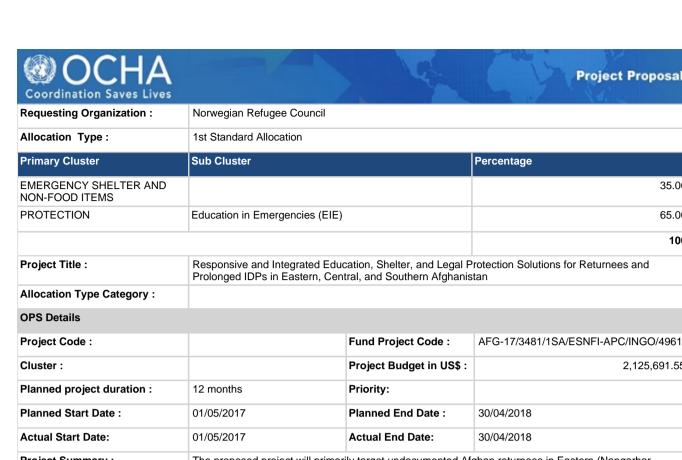


35.00

65.00 100

2.125.691.55



# **Project Summary:**

The proposed project will primarily target undocumented Afghan returnees in Eastern (Nangarhar, Kunar, Laghman), Southern (Kandahar), and Central (Kabul) Afghanistan for an integrated shelter, education, and legal protection support. Secondarily prolonged IDPs and vulnerable host community members found in the vicinity, and who meet the set vulnerability criteria, will also be targeted for support. The project, implemented directly by the Norwegian Refugee Council, continuing recent and long-standing interventions in these areas, is aligned with the CHF Allocation Strategy Envelopes 2, 3, and 4, and has been coordinated through relevant fora, notably the Emergency Shelter/NFI Cluster, Education in Emergency (EiE) Working Group, and the Afghanistan Protection Cluster. The multisectoral approach is intended to be more effective and cost-efficient, allowing a more comprehensive solution for the most vulnerable displacement-affected communities.

Shelter: Both transitional and emergency shelter solutions will be delivered in eastern Afghanistan. Since the sudden onset of refugee returns, NRC (with CHF and SIDA funding) erected over 2,000 emergency and transitional shelters. Resources are now fully exhausted, and yet needs are extant and emerging. NRC will provide a further 500 transitional shelters with household (HH) latrines (reducing protection risks of women and girls). These interventions will protect from the physical elements approximately 3,820 men (16%), women (17%), boys (35%), and girls (32%), safeguard their dignity, reduce illness and emergency-related death in Nangarhar (60%), Laghman (30%), and Kunar (10%). Given the complexity of secure tenure in shelter programming, the Protection component outlined below is necessary as a complementary intervention for Extremely Vulnerable Households (EVHH).

EiE: NRC will scale up its current service provision of 120 Temporary Learning Spaces (TLS) (primarily funded through Norwegian MFA and SIDA), by a further 160 TLS, particularly in communities substantially supported with shelter interventions in eastern Afghanistan, but also in southern Afghanistan. This increases the absorptive capacity of approximately 45 formal host community schools, providing EiE for a further 7,200 returnee boys (50%) and girls (50%) in Nangarhar (40%), Laghman (10%), Kunar (15%), and Kandahar (35%). In schools with inadequate WASH facilities, gender-segregated school latrine blocks will also be provided. The project will recruit 160 teachers (50% female) amongst the undocumented returnee communities, and conduct community sensitisation (in line with the EiE WG 'Back to Learning' campaign), which may be combined with hygiene promotion sessions reducing open defecation and improving hygiene practices (a further 12,000 boys and girls in the catchment area will benefit from these 'WASH-for-EiE' interventions).

Protection: NRC will direct its longstanding Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) programme to provide legal services for protection cases and principled referrals, primarily targeting returnees in eastern Afghanistan, but also those found in southern and central parts. The project also targets prolonged IDPs and vulnerable host community members in the vicinity, with counselling and legal assistance pertaining to civil documentation and Housing, Land and Property (HLP) rights, referring displaced individuals to other protection service providers and to assist them access other essential services, promoting their protection and an early recovery for their households and communities. NRC will provide dedicated legal counselling and assistance to approximately 2,538 returnee and prolonged IDP EVI in the provinces of Nangarhar (50%), Kunar (15%), Laghman (15%) and Kabul (20%). It will also provide capacity-building and legal awareness to a further 600 beneficiaries. Accordingly, the total number of direct beneficiaries reached through ICLA programming is 3,138.

#### Direct beneficiaries:

Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total
1,540	1,681	8,928	8,840	20,989

#### Other Beneficiaries:

Beneficiary name	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total
Other	521	817	4,980	5,549	11,867
Internally Displaced People	888	771	1,242	1,225	4,126
Host Communities	131	93	2,064	2,066	4,354
Refugees	0	0	0	0	0

#### Indirect Beneficiaries:

(Direct beneficiaries above - 'other' refers to returnees, undocumented primarily).

Indirect beneficiaries include local communities, who will be alleviated of some of the hosting burden and over-crowdedness of shelter conditions in Nangarhar, Kunar, and Laghman, as well as benefiting from a reduction in health and protection risks, which are increased when areas and utilities are overcrowded due to masses of persons residing in open areas. Indirect beneficiaries for the transitional shelter component (not emergency shelter) are estimated at a ratio of three host community families to each transitional shelter recipient (two neighbouring compounds and host compound owner), with an average family size of seven persons:  $500 \times 3 \times 7 = 10,500$  indirect beneficiaries. Therefore, in total, 10,500 indirect beneficiaries are estimated for the Shelter components of this action.

For the EiE component, indirect beneficiaries are the parents of the EiE learners, teachers at host beneficiary schools, and P/DED personnel. An average of two school-age displaced boys and girls per household are estimated to benefit from the EiE TLS intervention, and an estimated 1.8 parents per household (i.e. 7,200 / 2 x 1.8), and therefore an additional 6,480 displaced parents are estimated as indirect beneficiaries of the action. At each of the estimated 45 supported schools, an average of 20 teachers is estimated, therefore 900 host community teachers are estimated as additional indirect beneficiaries. An estimated total of 40 Provincial Education Department and District Education Department staff are also anticipated to be supported as indirect beneficiaries. As sub-total, 7,420 indirect beneficiaries are estimated to the FiE activities.

In terms of Protection/ ICLA, ICLA's indirect beneficiaries include members of the community who will benefit from its community information sessions and also capacity building activities with informal justice 'duty bearers' such as Shura and Jirga members. With increased capacity and understanding of HLP and LCD rights, the decision-making abilities of these actors on protection issues related to all community members should be strengthened. This number is difficult to quantify, however, a conservative estimate of 100 community members per project site (listed below: 20) is included as primary indirect beneficiaries (i.e. 2,000), and wider community catchment areas of 2,000 adult members of the community (i.e. 40,000) are estimated. For the purpose of the total predicted number of indirect beneficiaries, only the 'primary' indirect beneficiaries are counted.

In total, therefore, it is estimated that the proposed project will assist a further 59,200 beneficiaries indirectly.

# **Catchment Population:**

The catchment population for this proposed project are the districts of Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani (Chamtala), Surkhrod,, Kama, Behsud (Nangarhar), Qarghaayee, Mehtarlam (Laghman), Asadabad, Narang, Khas Kunar, and Sawkai (Kunar) in the east; Arghandab, Daman, Panjawayee, Zhari and Dand Districts of Kandahar Province, as well as Loya Wala, Teri Ada, Kotal Morcha, Baghi Pol, Haji Azizi and Shuandam in Kandahar City. In Central, Bagram and Dehsabz Districts as well as Parwane, Sarake, Nasi Khasrow, Puli Company and Charahi Qamber informal settlements, as well as PD 8, 5, and 6, which are within the Kabul city boundary, and also PDs 12, 19, 21, and 22 which host high numbers of both prolonged IDPs and recent returnees.

# Link with allocation strategy:

Page No : 2 of 101

The proposed project is conceptualised and designed to meet the need for the provision of live-saving assistance to Afghan returnees and prolonged IDPs in Eastern, Southern, and Central Afghanistan, in particular where high-returnee, mass-displacement, and cross-border movements were recorded. The protective nature of shelter erection and tenure security, the provision of temporary learning spaces where children can learn and play, and improved access to basic information, counselling, and legal assistance, as well as awareness raising hygiene information, are the key features of this action, all of which are in line with the 2017 CHF first standard allocation for Afghanistan. This is primarily in line with Envelope 2 of the allocation, but also to lesser extents with Envelope 3 (protection outreach services), and Envelope 4 (emergency stock replenishment and pre-positioning). The Allocation Strategy, as usual, is derived from the Humanitarian Response Plan (HRP), and the activities proposed are aligned with the overarching direction of HRP 2018. This is clearly outlined by sector/component below.

The shelter component of the proposed project is guided by the Humanitarian Needs Overview (HNO) as well as the HRP, and is to provide shelter solutions to address unmet humanitarian needs of undocumented refugee returnees from Pakistan, who have not already received relevant assistance packages and are living in sub-standard shelter conditions. The HRP recognised that shelter was identified as a priority need for the returnee population, but also to relieve the pressure placed on host communities. This component specifically contributes to the ES-NFI Objective 2 'Coordinated and timely ES-NFI response to returnees' and WASH Objective 2 'Ensure timely and adequate access to WASH services in situations (returnees transit points, health centers, therapeutic feeding centers, schools, etc.) affected by emergencies', as it's designed to provide emergency and transitional shelter support to vulnerable returnee households with gender responsive household latrines.

The ICLA component will aim to have prolonged IDPs as 50% of its beneficiaries under the standard indicator for Objective 2, with the remaining 50% being made up of protracted IDPs, returnees, and extremely vulnerable host communities members. Under Protection Objective 3, the key indicator chosen relates to community-based efforts to contribute to an environment enabling effective protection responses. Under this indicator, the project will engage with rights-holders and local decision-makers such as Shura, Jirga, and Community Development Council members, to build their capacity in dealing with and responding to protection cases related to HLP rights, and legal identity, including civil documentation.

The EiE Working Group has identified an urgent need to provide EiE services in Nangarhar and Kandahar through establishing more temporary learning spaces as well as providing returnee girls and boys with school supplies and to recruit and deploy additional teachers. In line with this identified need, and specifically contributing to Protection Objective 2 of Envelope 2, NRC will support increased access to EiE programmes in districts of Nangarhar and Kandahar, where education needs remain unmet and where the education service's capacity is limited/ overstretched and/or very little or no further capacity exists to absorb additional refugee returnee arrivals.

The proposal has been reviewed and is endorsed by the ES/NFI Cluster, Protection Cluster, and EiE Working Group. Please refer to Annexes 9 and 28 for a copy of the support letter from the Protection (for both EiE and ICLA) and ES/ NFI East Region Clusters.

#### Sub-Grants to Implementing Partners:

Partner Name	Partner Type	Budget in US\$

# Other funding secured for the same project (to date):

Other Funding Source	Other Funding Amount

# Organization focal point:

Name	Title	Email	Phone
William Carter	Head of Programme	william.carter@nrc.no	+93 795 271 621
Elelta Beyene	Grants Manager	elelta.beyene@nrc.no	+93 799 297 403
Ahmadzai Andar	Finance Manager	ahmadzai.andar@nrc.no	+93 708 828 213

# **BACKGROUND**

#### 1. Humanitarian context analysis

Page No : 3 of 101

Afghanistan has experienced a dramatic increase in Afghan returnees in 2016, returning from long-term displacement in Pakistan and Iran. Since mid-July 2016, the rate of returns of registered refugees and undocumented Afghans significantly increased, with more than half a million (618,291) refugees, deportees, and undocumented Afghans returning from Pakistan in 2016, mostly crossing through eastern Afghanistan. Over half of this number were children or youths under-18. 93% returned since July 2016, representing an increase of around 1,250% from January to June 2016. The rate of return (for both documented and undocumented refugee returnees) decelerated and ultimately ceased after the UNHCR Voluntary Repatriation (VolRep) programme was suspended in mid-December 2016.

Sources indicated that this return was characterised as 'spontaneous' (i.e. sudden, unplanned, and disorganised) and uninformed (even misinformed), with strong 'push' and 'pull' factors. Many families felt pushed to escape rapidly toughening living conditions in Pakistan, including IOM and UNHCR reports of detention, harassment, and eviction. Many returned to nothing, to a country that internally suffered intensifying armed conflict and worsening humanitarian indicators. Whilst some had been in the process of relocating, many have very weak or poor social support networks to rely upon, with limited access to information and low awareness of how to access basic services.

The Afghan government and UN agencies maintained a stern position against the formation of formal camps, with multiple pre-existing slum-like 'informal settlements' (from both prolonged IDPs and returnees) absorbing many of the most vulnerable families. As many as 48% of registered refugee returnees do not return to their province of origin, either settling in their initial post-arrival destination, or face secondary or tertiary displacement. The majority of undocumented returnees reportedly move to Kabul and Nangarhar (85% of undocumented returnees), where a substantial (but inadequate) humanitarian response is already mounted, whilst those crossing the Spin Boldak border (~13% of total undocumented caseload) mainly head to Kandahar in search of shelter, protection, and livelihood opportunities, where very limited assistance is provided.

This increase of undocumented returnees across eastern and southern provinces is already and will continue to place a significant strain on local resources and services, depleting coping mechanisms in under-served communities, which are in many cases already hosting a high numbers of new and protracted conflict-induced IDPs. The caseload, therefore, is characterized as a 'mixed' population – although undocumented returnees are often extremely vulnerable, conflict-induced IDPs in prolonged states of displacement, are also found in their vicinity with similar vulnerabilities.

Fundamentally, the recent mass return is a protection crisis, both in its genesis and its manifestation in Afghanistan. Overwhelming numbers of refugees felt forced to return, with little information, and no durable solutions available- leaving them with undignified and sub-standard shelter conditions (often under risky living conditions in multi-occupancy compounds, with little or no security of tenure and therefore threats of eviction and secondary displacement), no legal identity (and therefore limited access to basic services, employment prospects), and children who are now missing an opportunity for basic literacy and numeracy (and also exposed to further protection risks). This dynamic return is set to repeat this year, with little contextual differences, from 1 April, once the UNHCR VolRep programme resumes.

# 2. Needs assessment

The target groups of this intervention are primarily undocumented returnees (arriving from July 2016) and secondarily are conflict IDPs in prolonged states of displacement and other vulnerable host community members. Whilst an initial response to the mass return occurred primarily from August 2016, there are still extant needs. Moreover, as further returns are expected to resume from 1 April 2017. This project also includes a response to projected forthcoming figures- typical vulnerabilities are extrapolated from recent interventions.

Whilst general information is available through previous sources from multiple sources, specific assessment data is either already gathered or is currently being gathered. Previous assessments include: (A) Sept/Oct 2016 OCHA-led emergency assessment (supported strongly by NRC); (B) IOM socio-economic survey monitoring; (C) REACH 2016 prolonged IDP assessment; (D) Save the Children EiE rapid needs assessments; (E) NRC-Samuel Hall 2016 Returns Survey; (F) NRC-Samuel Hall 2017 Early Recovery Study of Greater Jalalabad Area; (G) 2017 NRC Gender Study of Transitional Shelters in Eastern Afghanistan; (H) NRC-Samuel Hall Study on Access to Tazkera and Civil Documentation in Afghanistan; and (I) ERM Emergency Assessments of Undocumented Returnees in Nangarhar and Kunar. These are largely annexed; their methodologies are clearly described in the prose, and supersede typical cluster assessment requirements. Summaries of salient details of these studies are outlined below.

NRC field staff also confirmed programmatic needs through primary assessments for Education in Eastern and Southern Afghanistan, and Legal Protection in Eastern, Central, and Southern Afghanistan- summaries of salient details are included below, but further details including methods are described in annexes. Due to space constraints in this document, further synoptic evaluation of the sources mentioned above and primary needs assessments is annexed (Annex 1).

- 1. (B) 49% of undocumented returnee families stated shelter was their primary need.
- 2. (F) In greater Jalalabad area, some 76% of undocumented returnee families share housing with other families (in comparison to 60% of host community families). Of those families that shared housing (both displaced and non-displaced) similar numbers of families were mixed (mean average = 3 families), but displaced families tended to share housing with unrelated families.
- 3. (F) 58% of undocumented returnee primary school aged boys (52%) and girls (64%) in greater Jalalabad area out of school, in comparison with host community boys (21%) and girls (35%).
- 4. (F) 34% of undocumented returnee families in greater Jalalabad area fear forced eviction (contrasting with 7% host community and 20% IDPs), and only 37% confirmed having land deed or lease agreement (contrasting with 67% of host community)

Gender Analysis: Lastly, but crucially, differing needs and vulnerabilities by gender must be acknowledged. A Gender Study of the previous CHF-NRC Transitional Shelter project was completed in March 2017, with a results workshop delivered through both ES/NFI Cluster and Gender in Humanitarian Action (GIHA) Task Force – the report is attached as Annex 2. Amongst many points of feedback (incorporated into this project design), it outlined the necessity of integrating household -level sanitation facilities, as the absence of which presented a serious protection risk for women and girls. For Education, one of the most prevalent gender-specific barriers to accessing education was the lack of gender-disaggregated sanitation facilities available in schools (lack of female teachers was less problematic, but still a factor). The structural barriers to displaced Afghan women's access to a legal identity or realisation of their HLP rights have been heavily profiled through NRC studies in 2016 and 2014 respectively; these are also attached (Annex 3 and Annex 4).

# 3. Description Of Beneficiaries

Page No : 4 of 101

The primary target group for this project is: undocumented Afghan returnees from Pakistan, since Jul 2016 until Mar 2018. Over 2016, 248,000 undocumented Afghans returned from Pakistan, mostly reporting to settle in Nangarhar (163,000), Kabul (30,000), Kunar (17,000), and Laghman (12,000). Derived from the Sep/Oct 2016 assessment data, the average undocumented returnee family size appears to be 7.64 members, but a mean average of families per HH is 1.47, hence average HH size is 11.3 members. This suggests some 22,000 HH or 32,300 undocumented returnee families returned from Pakistan in 2016. Current IOM projections outline 400,000 undocumented Afghans to return in 2017 (approx. 52,400 families or 35,300 HH), also potentially entering the southern Afghanistan border crossings in greater numbers this year too. Extrapolating from the large-scale HH-level emergency assessment conducted in Sep/ Oct 2016, the Sex, Age, and Diversity Disaggregation (SADD) of beneficiary target data for undocumented returnees approximates to:

- New-borns: 3% M; 3% F
- U-5s: 13% M; 12% F
  5-18: 19% M: 17% F
- >18: 16% M; 17% F

The slight irregularity in reduced numbers of adult males (usually more than females) is largely explained by the facts that: many returnees had their male family members detained in Pakistan still, or had moved to cities in search of employment.

In terms of other characteristics of the undocumented returnee caseload: 5% were female-headed household, and 1% were child-headed (an inaccurate measure was gained for proportion of elderly-headed). 14% of household included a person with disabilities (not necessarily head of household), and 22% of household included a member suffering from chronic health issues. 11% indicated pregnant women within the household, suggesting that there are by now up to 26% more newborns.

Of undocumented returnee households, only 22% of school-aged girls were attending school, whilst 30% of school-aged boys were enrolled. Estimating against the caseload, this approximates to 66,000 out-of-school undocumented returnee boys and girls (51:49) from the 2016 caseload, and a further 107,000 extrapolating from the projected 2017 caseload – there is limited data on registered returnee school attendance. This projection erroneously presumes school absorption capacity is unchanged.

The secondary target groups of beneficiaries for this action are collocated prolonged conflict IDPs, and other vulnerable host community members (for conflict sensitivity and principled aspects of the primary action). Prolonged IDPs are defined as those in a prolonged state of displacement between 6-36 months, of which there is a total (current) estimated population of 324,927 in Afghanistan, largely clustered around regional hubs. Average IDP families per household- 1.6. and average members per family- 6.3; therefore average members per HH: 10.6. For prolonged IDPs, SADD breakdown is:

- New-borns: 5% M; 4% F
- U-5s: 9% M; 11% F
- 5-18: 16% M; 16% F
- 18-50: 16% M; 15% F
- 50-65: 3% M: 3% F
- >65: 1% M; 1% F

Also, an average of 8% were reported to be female-headed household (in comparison to 5% in host communities), and 14% were reported as having a person with disabilities as head of household (in comparison to 7% in host communities). On average, 19% of prolonged IDPs reported they were returnees, with a higher ratio in central Afghanistan at 36%, with armed conflict and insecurity as the primary reason for displacement. This equates to approximately 60,500 prolonged IDPs as secondarily-displaced returnees.

The proposed interventions should, therefore, target 14% of out-of-school undocumented returnee boys and girls from the 2016 caseload for EiE, and 12% of undocumented returnee families who were living in rental conditions with already high debt burdens in Sep/ Oct 2016 (i.e. of high risk for eviction).

Further information on the beneficiary targeting and vulnerability criteria is at Annex

# 4. Grant Request Justification

Page No : 5 of 101

Responding to the targeted beneficiaries' 'needs gap' outlined above, NRC is well-placed to deliver this action which achieves multiple humanitarian outcomes, as it largely continues and/or scales up pre-existing activities in geographic areas where we are currently programming, but require additional resourcing to respond to further needs. NRC also has robust technical track record for transitional shelter programming, Education in Emergencies, and Legal Protection.

The action uniquely offers an integrated approach to multi-sectoral humanitarian needs for returnee and collocated prolonged IDP households, primarily for shelter and educational needs, but also for legal protection and mainstreamed WASH needs too. As a combined proposal, there is added impact and value-for-money, arising from increased effectiveness (sectoral outcomes reinforce each other through synergy), efficiency and cost effectiveness (direct sharing of support costs), and also improved accountability to affected populations (different programme staff dealing with same communities, may increase information sharing, referrals, and accountability).

NRC has operational offices and direct programming in Nangarhar, Kandahar, and Kabul; senior management staff (including international staff) have visited project sites in all aforementioned provinces, including recently. In Eastern Afghanistan, NRC also maintains eight community outreach centres (operational since March 2017) specifically to assist returnee protection and early recovery, including in Kunar and Laghman.

The action does not necessitate start-up of projects in new areas, nor the recruitment of key technical or management staff, nor the procurement or supply of 'new' items, nor the inclusion of new programmatic modalities, and therefore risks of delayed or poor implementation are relatively low. Further, NRC's high programmatic quality in each sector is evident through track record:

Shelter: NRC (mostly Q4 2016) has erected over 950 emergency shelters for undocumented returnees (under SIDA RRM funds), and over 1,100 transitional shelters from UNOCHA-CHF financing; the only agency to offer transitional shelter Solutions. NRC is also undertaking a CHF-funded rapid shelter/ tenure assessment in eastern Afghanistan, as a second component to the Cash PDM Third Party Monitoring project NRC volunteered to undertake to enable the CHF cash-based response. Through CHF funds, NRC has also recently released a Gender Study to improve the transitional shelter programme in eastern Afghanistan (Annex 2).

Education: Already in eastern Afghanistan, through SIDA and NMFA funds, NRC established 120 temporary learning spaces for returnee boys and girls. However, before this, NRC also has operated 60 Accelerated Education Programme (AEP) multi-year classes in Nangarhar and Kunar (funded by ECHO) and 120 AEP classes in Kandahar (funded by NMFA), i.e. the same programmatic locations. NRC also operates a further 26 AEP classes in Kunduz, 26 ALP classes in Sar-e Pul, and 90 EiE classes in the refugee camps in Khost.

Protection: At present there are very few actors working on displaced persons' HLP as well as LCD rights in Afghanistan. A recent study revealed that NRC is the only actor providing legal assistance or counselling on civil documentation in Afghanistan and that in general the lack of support for civil documentation procedures constitutes a programme gap in humanitarian response among organisations working with protection (NRC, Access to Tazkera and Other Civil Documentation in Afghanistan, 2016). NRC is also the only actor to provide direct assistance to beneficiaries on HLP-related protection legal cases. Working on these types of cases, NRC is also in a strong position to refer other protection issues identified onto the appropriate service providers.

#### 5. Complementarity

The proposed action complements previous, current and future NRC operations responding to returnee humanitarian needs, and also other similar programmatic activities in the target geographic areas.

Shelter Complementarity: The stockpile of emergency shelter kits can be utilised and delivered through NRC's normal Emergency Response and rapid shelter response modalities, particularly in eastern Afghanistan. NRC is a long-standing ECHO ERM partner, and also through SIDA funding distributed more than 950 emergency shelter kits to undocumented returnees primarily in Q4 2016. Furthermore, the transitional shelter programme will continue and scale-up NRC's current CHF-funded t-shelter response in eastern Afghanistan, but also respond to needs arising from the CHF-funded cash PDM and rapid shelter/ tenure assessment underway in East Region.

Protection Complementarity: The ICLA component of this project has significant synergies with other ICLA-related projects within NRC Afghanistan. It also works closely with other programme sectors within this project; for instance, some ICLA staff are embedded within the shelter team in the East to assist with HLP documentation and tenure security of undocumented returnees. ICLA also uses an internal referral system with the Education sector to ensure displaced boys and girls obtain the required civil documentation to have access to basic formal education. NRC's informal camp management- Urban Displacement Out of Camp (UDOC)- project in the East also allows ICLA to work from its community centres, and receive referrals through its community mobilisation workers. In addition to internal NRC complementarity, ICLA has a two-way Gender-based Violence (GBV) and HLP/ LCD referral matrix with key actors working on GBV in the South, Central, and East, including with the Organisation for Human Welfare, the International Medical Corps, the Directorate of Women's Affairs, the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission, and Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (PARSA).

EiE Complementarity: With funding from the NMFA and SIDA, NRC has responded to the education needs of undocumented refugee returnees and host community children in Nangarhar Province through the implementation of EiE in 120 temporary learning centres (i.e. 45m2 all-purpose tents), the education projects in the East are supporting around 2,400 learners. The proposed action will thus benefit from experienced and trained project staff, and will build upon the lessons learned through the process of implementing existing projects. Additionally, the EiE component of the proposed action will become part and parcel of a more holistic response to the overall needs of the refugee returnees and vulnerable children and youth from host communities in Afghanistan. This project will be implemented in synergy with existing NRC's AEP in Nangarhar, Kunar, and Kandahar Provinces, and EiE actions in Khost, Kunar, Kabul, Kunduz, Sar-i-Pul, and Nangarhar. NRC will coordinate with other selected CHF-funded EiE partners for precise disaggregation of operational areas.

# LOGICAL FRAMEWORK

# Overall project objective

Ensure undocumented returnees, prolonged IDPs, and vulnerable displacement affected host communities receive responsive, integrated and gender-responsive protection solutions for basic education, shelter (emergency or transitional), legal identity and housing, land and property rights.

EMERGENCY SHELTER AND NON-FOOD ITEMS							
Cluster objectives	Strategic Response Plan (SRP) objectives	Percentage of activities					
Objective 2: Coordinated and timely ES-NFI response to returnees	SO1: Immediate humanitarian needs of shock affected populations are met - including conflict and natural disaster affected and IDPs, refugees and returning Afghans from armed conflict	100					

Contribution to Cluster/Sector Objectives: The proposed project directly contributes to the cluster objective 2: "coordinated and timely ES-NFI response to returnees, and more specifically to strategic objective 1- "Immediate humanitarian needs of shock affected populations are met - including conflict and natural disaster affected and IDPs, refugees and returning Afghans from armed conflict". This proposed project will contribute to meeting one of the basic needs of part of this caseload. The project's main objective is to improve living conditions of target groups thus ensuring they are adequately protected and their privacy and dignity is enhanced.

#### **Outcome 1**

22,600 affected women, girls, boys, and men have reduced instances of emergency-related deaths, injuries and illness due to displacement in a gender-responsive manner.

#### Output 1.1

#### Description

11,300 affected women, girls, boys, and men living in over-crowded or open-shelter conditions are provided with appropriate transitional shelter solutions.

#### **Assumptions & Risks**

Timely access to target communities during project implementation is not prevented by insecurity, interference, natural disaster or extreme weather conditions:

Community leaders and authorities support NRC activities;

Continued coordination with OCHA, DoRR and other emergency actors.

### Indicators

				End cycle beneficiaries				
Code	Cluster	Indicator	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Target	
Indicator 1.1.1	EMERGENCY SHELTER AND NON-FOOD ITEMS	SA1-Envelope Two: Proportion of vulnerable individuals affected receiving emergency shelter support including tent package and cash for rent					100	
Means of Verif	ication: Assessment reports;	beneficiary list; distribution reports						
Indicator 1.1.2	EMERGENCY SHELTER AND NON-FOOD ITEMS	Number of displacement affected families receiving transitional shelter solution with access to a functioning sanitation facility					500	
Means of Verif	ication: Beneficiary list; distri	bution/ construction reports						
Indicator 1.1.3	EMERGENCY SHELTER AND NON-FOOD ITEMS	Number of families that benefitted from hygiene awareness and promotion sessions as well as distribution of hygiene kits					500	
Means of Verif	ication: Kits procurement red	quests; distribution tracking sheets; acknowledgment	reports;	Post Distri	bution I	Monitori	ing	
Indicator 1.1.4	EMERGENCY SHELTER AND NON-FOOD ITEMS	Number of tripartite agreements for access to land facilitated					125	

Means of Verification: Field visit reports; tripartite agreement document copies

### **Activities**

#### Activity 1.1.1

Standard Activity: Emergency and transitional shelter support to vulnerable returnee households and host communities to sustain returnees through the winter months and alleviate pressures placed on hosting families. Projects proposing implementation of transitional shelter solutions must demonstrate assessed families are living in sub-standard shelter conditions (e.g. open shelter, over-crowdedness, unsafe/unprotective structures), have limited access to resources to construct their own shelters, and have access to land / secure tenure;

Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.

NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.

# Activity 1.1.2

Standard Activity: Emergency and transitional shelter support to vulnerable returnee households and host communities to sustain returnees through the winter months and alleviate pressures placed on hosting families. Projects proposing implementation of transitional shelter solutions must demonstrate assessed families are living in sub-standard shelter conditions (e.g. open shelter, over-crowdedness, unsafe/unprotective structures), have limited access to resources to construct their own shelters, and have access to land / secure tenure;

Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.

Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for
community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project,
this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most
vulnerable cases (families) within the community- this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.

These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.

#### Activity 1.1.3

Standard Activity: Emergency and transitional shelter support to vulnerable returnee households and host communities to sustain returnees through the winter months and alleviate pressures placed on hosting families. Projects proposing implementation of transitional shelter solutions must demonstrate assessed families are living in sub-standard shelter conditions (e.g. open shelter, over-crowdedness, unsafe/unprotective structures), have limited access to resources to construct their own shelters, and have access to land / secure tenure;

Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary.

The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

# Activity 1.1.4

Standard Activity: Emergency and transitional shelter support to vulnerable returnee households and host communities to sustain returnees through the winter months and alleviate pressures placed on hosting families. Projects proposing implementation of transitional shelter solutions must demonstrate assessed families are living in sub-standard shelter conditions (e.g. open shelter, over-crowdedness, unsafe/unprotective structures), have limited access to resources to construct their own shelters, and have access to land / secure tenure:

Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families.

1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m<sup>2</sup> (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

#### Activity 1.1.5

Standard Activity: Emergency and transitional shelter support to vulnerable returnee households and host communities to sustain returnees through the winter months and alleviate pressures placed on hosting families. Projects proposing implementation of transitional shelter solutions must demonstrate assessed families are living in sub-standard shelter conditions (e.g. open shelter, over-crowdedness, unsafe/unprotective structures), have limited access to resources to construct their own shelters, and have access to land / secure tenure;

Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

# Activity 1.1.6

Standard Activity: Emergency and transitional shelter support to vulnerable returnee households and host communities to sustain returnees through the winter months and alleviate pressures placed on hosting families. Projects proposing implementation of transitional shelter solutions must demonstrate assessed families are living in sub-standard shelter conditions (e.g. open shelter, over-crowdedness, unsafe/unprotective structures), have limited access to resources to construct their own shelters, and have access to land / secure tenure;

Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

# **Additional Targets:**

PROTECTION		
Cluster objectives	Strategic Response Plan (SRP) objectives	Percentage of activities
Objective 2: Evolving protection concerns, needs and violations are monitored, analysed, and responded to upholding fundamental rights and restoring the dignity and well-being of vulnerable shock affected populations	SO1: Immediate humanitarian needs of shock affected populations are met - including conflict and natural disaster affected and IDPs, refugees and returning Afghans from armed conflict	70
Objective 3: Support the creation of a protection-conducive environment to prevent and mitigate protection risks, as well as facilitate an effective response to protection violations	SO1: Immediate humanitarian needs of shock affected populations are met - including conflict and natural disaster affected and IDPs, refugees and returning Afghans from armed conflict	30

Contribution to Cluster/Sector Objectives: The proposed project directly contributes to Strategic Objective 1 of Cluster Objective 2: "Immediate humanitarian needs of shock affected populations are met - including conflict and natural disaster affected and IDPs, refugees and returning Afghans from armed conflict". It is designed to support establishment of temporary learning spaces, provision of learning materials, and recruitment of teachers in high-return areas of Nangarhar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces. One of the project's main objective is ensure undocumented returnees and vulnerable host community children and youth receive the opportunity to develop academic and psychosocial skills through basic education in a protective environment.

The ICLA component of this project contributes to Protection Cluster Objectives 2 and 3, by responding to protection concerns and supporting the creation of a protection-conductive environment. The NRC ICLA programme specialises in two main aspects of protection, which are the focus of this project's activities. 1) Assisting displaced people claim and exercise their rights to housing, land, and property, including seeking adjudication through local justice systems for addressing violations of such rights. 2) Supporting displaced people secure legal identity, including through obtaining civil documentation. It works in these areas through direct assistance to displaced people, providing information services, counselling services, and legal assistance. Whilst focusing primarily on the two said areas of protection, the ICLA programme also refers beneficiaries both internally and externally to providers of essential services such as medical assistance, education, and shelter, as well as for cases of gender-based violence. ICLA also helps to create a protection-conducive environment by raising community awareness of these protection issues, and building the capacity of duty-bearers through training sessions to respond to these protection concerns.

#### Outcome 1

Vulnerable, displaced returnee boys and girls have access to quality basic education in a protective and safe environment with adequate sanitation facilities.

#### Output 1.1

#### Description

7,200 returnees and vulnerable displacement-affected host communities' children receive the opportunity to develop academic and psychosocial skills through access to basic education.

# Assumptions & Risks

Security situation in and around project locations allows continued safe access to target populations and project locations.

No further natural disasters, further conflict or other nexus of displacement aggravate the humanitarian situation.

Key stakeholders remain supportive of NRC's EiE activities.

Materials are available locally to support formal schools supplies.

Beneficiaries remain willing and interested in participating in project activities and families allow their female children to attend education.

Communities continue to agree to having locally accepted male teachers teach some of the classes for female learners.

NRC is able to target girls' schools for class extension programmes.

Indicators								
			End cycle beneficiaries			ies	End cycle	
Code	Cluster	Indicator	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Target	
Indicator 1.1.1	PROTECTION	SA1-Envelope Two: Number of TLCs/community schools established in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar provinces					160	
	<u>ication</u> : Temporary learning seneficiary formal schools; P/D	space tents procurement requests; distribution tracking ED verification letter/report	ng shee	ts; GRNs; a	cknowl	edgmer	nt	
Indicator 1.1.2	PROTECTION	Number of children benefiting from safe and equipped temporary learning spaces/ centres with adequate WASH facilities					7,200	
Means of Verif	ication : EiE classes enrolme	nt list/ roster; class attendance sheets						
Indicator 1.1.3	PROTECTION	Number of EiE teachers recruited from amongst the target community and benefited from training on teaching methodologies					160	
Means of Verif	ication: Teachers' contract; t	eachers master list/ roster; salaries sheets; attendan	ce shee	ts; teaching	trainin	g report	is	
Indicator 1.1.4	PROTECTION	Number of boys and girls receiving educational learning and recreational kits					7,200	
Means of Verif	ication: Kits procurement red	uests; distribution tracking sheets; kits acknowledgm	nent rep	orts				
Indicator 1.1.5	PROTECTION	% of enrolled learners who completed EiE classes who pass placement test at target grade level					75	
Means of Verif	ication : EiE classes enrolme	nt list; exam attendance sheets; list of test results						

Indicator 1.1.6 PROTECTION % of EiE teachers who can correctly replicate key skills and methods covered in teachers training

Means of Verification: Pre and post training survey results

#### Activities

# Activity 1.1.1

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns.

Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.

# Activity 1.1.2

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Selection of host community schools for classroom extension.

In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

#### Activity 1.1.3

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces.

In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

# Activity 1.1.4

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teachers- preferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

# Activity 1.1.5

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits.

The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

# Activity 1.1.6

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Post-distribution monitoring.

After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

# Output 1.2

# Description

Page No : 10 of 101

School children and education personnel in Nangarhar and Kandahar have access to adequate, gender segregated latrines.

#### **Assumptions & Risks**

Security situation in and around project locations allows continued safe access to target populations and project locations.

No further natural disasters, further conflict or other nexus of displacement aggravate the humanitarian situation.

Key stakeholders remain supportive of NRC's WASH activities in schools hosting temporary learning spaces.

Borders/roads remain open to allow materials supply to markets.

Materials are available locally to support construction of WASH facilities.

Continued coordination with OCHA, DoRR and other emergency actors.

#### **Indicators**

			End cycle beneficiaries			ies	End cycle
Code	Cluster	Indicator	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Target
Indicator 1.2.1	PROTECTION	SA1-Envelope Two: Number of TLCs/community schools provided with learning materials in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar provinces					160
	ication: Temporary learning eneficiary formal schools; P/D	space tents procurement requests; distribution tracking verification letter/report	ng shee	ts; GRNs; a	cknowl	edgmei	nt
Indicator 1.2.2	PROTECTION	Number of schoolchildren and education personnel provided with access to gender segregated latrines					12,000
Means of Verif	ication: Site monitoring; post	-distribution monitoring; teachers and student record	S				
Indicator 1.2.3	PROTECTION	Number of block latrines provided/ rehabilitated in EiE schools					12
Means of Verif	ication : Site monitoring; post	-distribution monitoring; handover certificates/ modal	ity contr	act; project	photos		
Indicator 1.2.4	PROTECTION	Number of schoolchildren and education personnel reached through hygiene promotion awareness sessions					12,000
Means of Verif	ication: Attendance list and r	ecords; training module; training report					
Indicator 1.2.5	PROTECTION	% of EiE beneficiaries demonstrating improved knowledge on hygiene practices after awareness raising sessions					75

Means of Verification: Pre and post KAP surveys

# Activities

#### Activity 1.2.1

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

# Activity 1.2.2

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gender-segregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

# Activity 1.2.3

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

# Activity 1.2.4

Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

### Activity 1.2.5

Page No : 11 of 101

# Standard Activity: Establishment of TLS/Community Based Schools in Nangarhar, Kabul and Kandahar, provision of learning materials and recruitment of teachers, particularly female teachers;

Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

#### Outcome 2

Analyse and respond to evolving protection concerns, needs, and violations related to housing, land, and property and legal identity for prolonged IDPs, protracted IDPs, undocumented returnees, and vulnerable displacement affected host communities, particularly womenheaded households.

#### Output 2.1

#### Description

2,538 target individuals resolve disputes and claim rights related to Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) and legal identity, including civil documentation (LCD)

### **Assumptions & Risks**

The legal system in Afghanistan will continue operating at least at the current level.

Host communities and displaced persons remain accepting of ICLA activities. Goodwill and trust is maintained or strengthened.

The Ministry of Justice, relevant government departments, and community-based decision makers remain supportive of ICLA activities.

The security situation does not deteriorate and affect programme access to target groups.

Law and order situation remains stable.

#### **Indicators**

		End cycle beneficiari				ies	End cycle
Code	Cluster	Indicator	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Target
Indicator 2.1.1	PROTECTION	SA1-Envelope Three: Number of prolonged IDPs (women, men, boys and girls) receiving mobile outreach protection services, including principled referrals and psychosocial support	248	236	372	385	1,241
Means of Verif	ication: Administration record	ds; case in-take forms; case files; NRC ICLA databas	se				
Indicator 2.1.2	PROTECTION	Number of people who received information sessions on HLP, LCD, and essential services					1,410
Means of Verif	ication: Monthly reports, mee	eting minutes; community feedback; daily administrat	ion reco	rds; NRC I	CLA da	tabase	
Indicator 2.1.3	PROTECTION	Number of people who received counselling services on HLP					230
Means of Verif	ication: Administration record	ds; case in-take forms; case files; NRC ICLA databas	se				
Indicator 2.1.4	PROTECTION	Number of people who received counselling services on LCD					100
Means of Verif	ication: Administration record	ds; case in-take forms; case files; NRC ICLA databas	se				
Indicator 2.1.5	PROTECTION	Number of people who directly benefit from HLP legal assistance cases					1,557
Means of Verif	ication : Administration record	ds; case in-take forms; case files; NRC ICLA databas	se				
Indicator 2.1.6	PROTECTION	Number of people who directly benefit from LCD legal assistance cases					571
Means of Verif	ication: Administration record	ds; case in-take forms; case files; NRC ICLA databas	se				
Indicator 2.1.7	PROTECTION	Number of people who receive referrals for essential services					80

Means of Verification: Administration records; case in-take forms; case files; NRC ICLA database

# Activities

# Activity 2.1.1

Standard Activity: Mobile outreach protection services to women, men, girls and boys; principled referrals and psychosocial support to conflict affected people;

Page No : 12 of 101

Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.

ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.

# Activity 2.1.2

Standard Activity: Mobile outreach protection services to women, men, girls and boys; principled referrals and psychosocial support to conflict affected people;

Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.

Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.

#### Activity 2.1.3

Standard Activity: Mobile outreach protection services to women, men, girls and boys; principled referrals and psychosocial support to conflict affected people;

Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.

Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.

# Activity 2.1.4

Standard Activity: Mobile outreach protection services to women, men, girls and boys; principled referrals and psychosocial support to conflict affected people;

Legal assistance for HLP cases.

As a modality, NRC uses legal assistance where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. It thus entails a degree of direct assistance- whether accompanying a beneficiary to court, or representing them, providing written legal analysis to the court on their behalf, or filling out complicated forms. For a legal assistance, a legally trained Officer first registers and reviews a potential case. This includes assessing the acceptability of the case in terms of the vulnerability of the client and the nature of the claim. The client, together with ICLA staff, will then select the preferred legal process, that is formal or informal, and where appropriate, a combination of the two. NRC ICLA staff will then interview witnesses and/or verify documents in order to build a case. If a case is to be resolved through the traditional dispute resolution system – as if often preferred by women claimants – NRC will often directly approach the head of the target community Shura and stay involved as an advocate and advisor. The amount of time between registration and resolution of a case varies significantly depending on the type of case and the preferred legal process; for property law cases, this can be between two months to more than a year.

#### Activity 2.1.5

Standard Activity: Mobile outreach protection services to women, men, girls and boys; principled referrals and psychosocial support to conflict affected people;

Legal assistance for LCD cases.

In line with the framework described for HLP cases above, legal assistance is used where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. In instances of LCD, this may involve ICLA staff helping illiterate beneficiaries to fill out complicated administrative forms and accompanying them to the Population Registration Department (PRD). In other cases, it involves direct advocacy and involvement at the local PRD to ensure staff are meeting their obligations under the legal framework for issuing tazkera, including to women, boys, and girls.

# Activity 2.1.6

Standard Activity: Mobile outreach protection services to women, men, girls and boys; principled referrals and psychosocial support to conflict affected people;

Page No : 13 of 101

Referrals for essential and protection services.

ICLA staff regularly make referrals to appropriate external providers, as well as internally to NRC's Shelter and Education teams. NRC's Emergency Response team, together with the ICLA and Shelter team map out external protection service providers for each operational area to form a referral matrix, particularly for individual protection assistance.

In addition, the NRC ICLA programme has developed a referral matrix with key GBV actors in the East region, given there is currently no active GBV sub-cluster there. This better enables ICLA staff to make referrals in such cases, but also for the other actors to refer HLP and LCD protection issues. The actors in this matrix include the Organisation for Human Welfare, the International Medical Corps, the Directorate of Women's Affairs, the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission, and Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (PARSA). As per NRC's global Data Protection Policy, informed consent must be obtained before such referrals are made, and ICLA's legally trained staff take great care in maintain confidentiality of beneficiaries.

#### Output 2.2

# Description

Strengthen protection-conducive environment through increased capacity of 600 rights-holders, duty-bearers, and third party decision-makers to understand HLP and LCD rights.

#### **Assumptions & Risks**

The legal system in Afghanistan will continue operating at least at the current level.

Host communities and displaced persons remain accepting of ICLA activities. Goodwill and trust is maintained or strengthened. The Ministry of Justice, relevant government departments, and community-based decision makers remain supportive of ICLA activities. The security situation does not deteriorate and affect programme access to target groups.

Law and order situation remains stable.

#### Indicators

			End cycle beneficiaries			ies	End cycle
Code	Cluster	Indicator	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Target
Indicator 2.2.1	PROTECTION	SA1-Envelope Three: Number of affected individuals partaking in community-based prevention and mitigation initiatives, contributing to an environment enabling effective protection responses	360	240	0	0	600
Means of Verif	ication: Training tracking list	s; participants attendance list; ICLA database; pre ar	d post tr	raining surv	ey repo	orts	
Indicator 2.2.2	PROTECTION	Number of people receiving community sensitization sessions					400
Means of Verif	ication : Administration record	ds; NRC ICLA database					
Indicator 2.2.3	PROTECTION	Number of people benefiting from training services delivered on HLP, LCD, and essential services					200
Means of Verif	ication: Training tracking list	s; participants attendance list; ICLA database; pre ar	d post ti	raining surv	ey repo	orts	
Indicator 2.2.4	PROTECTION	% of training beneficiaries who competently identify HLP and LCD rights and responsibilities					80

Means of Verification: Participants attendance list; ICLA database; pre and post training survey reports

# Activities

# Activity 2.2.1

Standard Activity: Mobile outreach protection services to women, men, girls and boys; principled referrals and psychosocial support to conflict affected people;

Community sensitizations for rights-holders.

NRC provides what are called 'community sensitizations', a half to one-day course for male and women community members on a range of protection issues, including HLP, LCD, and access to essential services, all on the same occasion. These provide more detailed information and awareness than the short information sessions, including on women's inheritance rights. The community sensitization sessions are also used to identify potential participants or beneficiaries for further ICLA services.

# Activity 2.2.2

Standard Activity: Mobile outreach protection services to women, men, girls and boys; principled referrals and psychosocial support to conflict affected people;

Training sessions for duty-bearers and third party decision-makers.

Another strategy NRC employs to support the creation of a protection-conducive environment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members of state and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's shuras or Community Development Councils (CDCs). NRC provides training to these actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of such rights in adjudication processes.

NRC's ICLA team will conduct one to three-day training sessions on HLP rights, with a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a three to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, particularly when participants are involved with the process of issuing tazkera (for example, staff from the Population Registration Department).

Surveys on participants' knowledge are conducted before and after the trainings to measure change and impact.

# Additional Targets :

Page No : 14 of 101

#### M & R

# Monitoring & Reporting plan

NRC's approach to monitoring is shaped by NRC's Evaluation Policy, M&E Minimum Standards, and our Project Cycle Management. Each project, however, develops its own M&E framework, which comprises an indicator matrix that identifies roles and responsibilities, tools to be used and developed, how data is used, where it is stored, key dates in the project cycle, and how the data will be analysed and stored.

NRC Afghanistan directly implements programming in all geographic areas of this project, with permanent and well-established offices in Kabul, Jalalabad, and Kandahar, and also has community outreach centres in Kunar and in Laghman. Further, NRC has dedicated M&E Coordinators, Officers, and Assistants, to gather data independently from programme field staff.

Baseline will be collected as appropriate- particularly for shelter interventions, either using the HEAT form for emergency shelter provision, or the combined PDM and shelter/ tenure profiling tool for transitional shelter provision. Some of the activities, however, do not require further baseline assessment, as previous assessments and studies provide existing baseline indicators, including for legal protection and education in emergency.

As per NRC's internal monthly reporting cycles, both progress against activities and milestones is reflected in an internal dashboard (derived from project logframes), disaggregated by grant, area, and core competency (or 'sector'); these are produced by M&E staff and checked by field management/ coordination staff.

Project Managers are responsible for also undertaking monitoring visits, planned, and also ad hoc, to inspect field staff work and discuss feedback with beneficiaries and other stakeholders, more so to check veracity of reporting and implementation progress. Programme Specialists and the Head of Programme also undertake frequent field visits to provide feedback on the technical quality of work, and also to listen to beneficiaries and other stakeholders. For example, NRC Education Specialist has been making twice monthly visits to Nangarhar and monthly visits to Kunar to work with stakeholders, and ensure technical quality of programming on the range of EiE programmes.

Some remote monitoring is also applied internally, with ad hoc spot checks from M&E Coordinators in the Kabul Programme Unit to registered project beneficiaries, to corroborate field reports of implementation. This approximately occurs to a small sample of beneficiaries from each grant every quarter during implementation. For EiE programming, an internal dashboard is maintained for project monitoring purposes, including issues such as fluctuating class sizes, dropout rates, absenteeism, and teacher attendance, which is compiled on a monthly basis.

After project implementation, including distribution and erection of emergency shelters or siting and erection of transitional shelters, post-distribution monitoring will be conducted. Focus group discussions will be facilitated with a sample of key informants (both beneficiaries and other stakeholders) to gather feedback. A short After Action Review meeting will take place with key managers reflecting on the project's performance and impact; this exercise normally takes place directly after the grant is formally closed.

The NRC Grants Manager is responsible for compiling and submitting CHF periodic and final reports via the Grant Management System. As usual practice, NRC provides calling list data sets of project beneficiaries to facilitate remote call monitoring campaigns initiated by OCHA. NRC's M&E Unit, in collaboration with the Media Coordinator, will also work with field staff for visual documentation and also to capture human interest stories highlight the impacts of the project on the lives of vulnerable, displaced persons (with their informed consent), for communications materials.

Workplan													
Activitydescription	Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 1	12
Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns.  Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted	2017					X	X						
to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.	2018												
Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.	2017					X	Х						
NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.	2018												
Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity	2017					Х	X					T	
of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.	2018												

						T.,	T.,						
Activity 1.1.2: Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.	2017					X	Х						
Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)- conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community- this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.	2018												
These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.													
Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary.	2017						Х	Х					
The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.	2018												
Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces.	2017	T		T		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.	2018	X	X	X	X								
Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.													
Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.	2017					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
A total of 160 male and female teachers- preferably from the returnee community-with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.	2018	X	X	X	X								
The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.													
Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families.	2017							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of	2018												
the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.  Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.													
Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution	2017	T						Х	Х	Х			
of hygiene kits. As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.	2018												
To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.													
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning	2017				Х	X	Х					
Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.	2018											
Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.												
Activity 1.1.6: Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).  NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention	2017									Х	Х	Х
sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).	2018	X										
Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring.  After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring	2017						Т	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ
exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.	2018	X	X	X								
Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.	2017	T			Χ	Х						
This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.	2018											
Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.  The proposed project will provide 12 gender-segregated block latrines, some with	2017				Х	Х	Х					
access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.	2018											
Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC	2017					X	Х	Х	X	Х		
and DED technical team. The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.	2018											
Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15	2017						X	Х	X	X		
gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor preconstruction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.	2018											
Activity 1.2.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.  NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise	2017					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.	2018											
In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.												

Activity 2.1.1: Information services on protection rights.  For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a	2017					X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х
protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.	2018	X	X	Х	Х								
Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.													
ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.													
Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.	2017					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х
Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.	2018	X	X	X	X								
Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation. Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can	2017					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.	2018	X	X	X	X								
Activity 2.1.4: Legal assistance for HLP cases.	2017	T				Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	X
As a modality, NRC uses legal assistance where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. It thus entails a degree of direct assistance- whether accompanying a beneficiary to court, or representing them, providing written legal analysis to the court on their behalf, or filling out complicated forms. For a legal assistance, a legally trained Officer first registers and reviews a potential case. This includes assessing the acceptability of the case in terms of the vulnerability of the client and the nature of the claim. The client, together with ICLA staff, will then select the preferred legal process, that is formal or informal, and where appropriate, a combination of the two. NRC ICLA staff will then interview witnesses and/or verify documents in order to build a case. If a case is to be resolved through the traditional dispute resolution system — as if often preferred by women claimants — NRC will often directly approach the head of the target community Shura and stay involved as an advocate and advisor. The amount of time between registration and resolution of a case varies significantly depending on the type of case and the preferred legal process; for property law cases, this can be between two months to more than a year.	2018	X	X	X	X								
Activity 2.1.5: Legal assistance for LCD cases. In line with the framework described for HLP cases above, legal assistance is used	2017					X	X	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. In instances of LCD, this may involve ICLA staff helping illiterate beneficiaries to fill out complicated administrative forms and accompanying them to the Population Registration Department (PRD). In other cases, it involves direct advocacy and involvement at the local PRD to ensure staff are meeting their obligations under the legal framework for issuing tazkera, including to women, boys, and girls.	2018	X	X	X	X								

mally to ÑRC's Shelter and Education teams. NRC's Emergency Response m, together with the ICLA and Shelter team map out external protection service vidual protection assistance.  ddition, the NRC ICLA programme has developed a referral matrix with key v actors in the East region, given there is currently no active GBV sub-cluster e. This better enables ICLA staff to make referrals in such cases, but also for other actors to refer HLP and LCD protection issues. The actors in this matrix ude the Organisation for Human Welfare, the International Medical Corps, the citorate of Women's Affairs, the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights mission, and Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan RSA). As per NRC's global Data Protection Policy, informed consent must be ained before such referrals are made, and ICLA's legally trained staff take great in maintain confidentiality of beneficiaries.  vity 2.2.1: Community sensitizations for rights-holders. C provides what are called 'community sensitizations', a half to one-day course nale and women community members on a range of protection issues, unding HLP, LCD, and access to essential services, all on the same occasion, se provide more detailed information and awareness than the short information sions, including on women's inheritance rights. The community sensitization sions, including on women's inheritance rights. The community sensitization sions, are also used to identify potential participants or beneficiaries for further A services.  vity 2.2.2: Training sessions for duty-bearers and third party decision-makers. wither strategy NRC employs to support the creation of a protection-conductive ironment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members tate and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's ras or Community Development Councils (CDCs). NRC provides training to see actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of h rights in adjudication processes.  C's ICLA team will conduct o	XX				2017	Activity 2.1.6: Referrals for essential and protection services. ICLA staff regularly make referrals to appropriate external providers, as well as
Vactors in the East region, given there is currently no active GBV sub-cluster e. This better enables ICLA staff to make referrals in such cases, but also for other actors to refer HLP and LCD protection issues. The actors in this matrix bude the Organisation for Human Welfare, the International Medical Corps, the ectorate of Women's Affairs, the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights minission, and Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan RSA). As per NRC's global Data Protection Policy, informed consent must be ained before such referrals are made, and ICLA's legally trained staff take great in maintain confidentiality of beneficiaries.  Vity 2.2.1: Community sensitizations for rights-holders.  C provides what are called 'community sensitizations', a half to one-day course male and women community members on a range of protection issues, uding HLP, LCD, and access to essential services, all on the same occasion. see provide more detailed information and awareness than the short information sions, including on women's inheritance rights. The community sensitization sions are also used to identify potential participants or beneficiaries for further A services.  Vity 2.2.2: Training sessions for duty-bearers and third party decision-makers. there strategy NRC employs to support the creation of a protection-conducive ironment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members tate and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's actate and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's ras or Community Development Councils (CDCS). NRC provides training to see actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of hights in adjudication processes.  C's ICLA team will conduct one to three-day training sessions on HLP rights, a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a e to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, icularly when participants are involved with the	X	X	X	X	2018	internally to NRC's Shelter and Education teams. NRC's Emergency Response team, together with the ICLA and Shelter team map out external protection service providers for each operational area to form a referral matrix, particularly for individual protection assistance.
C provides what are called 'community sensitizations', a half to one-day course male and women community members on a range of protection issues, uding HLP, LCD, and access to essential services, all on the same occasion. se provide more detailed information and awareness than the short information sions, including on women's inheritance rights. The community sensitization sions are also used to identify potential participants or beneficiaries for further A services.  Vity 2.2.2: Training sessions for duty-bearers and third party decision-makers. A services wither strategy NRC employs to support the creation of a protection-conducive ironment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members tate and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's ras or Community Development Councils (CDCs). NRC provides training to see actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of h rights in adjudication processes.  C's ICLA team will conduct one to three-day training sessions on HLP rights, a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a e to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, icularly when participants are involved with the process of issuing tazkera (for mple, staff from the Population Registration Department).  Very son participants' knowledge are conducted before and after the trainings to						In addition, the NRC ICLA programme has developed a referral matrix with key GBV actors in the East region, given there is currently no active GBV sub-cluster there. This better enables ICLA staff to make referrals in such cases, but also for the other actors to refer HLP and LCD protection issues. The actors in this matrix include the Organisation for Human Welfare, the International Medical Corps, the Directorate of Women's Affairs, the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission, and Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (PARSA). As per NRC's global Data Protection Policy, informed consent must be obtained before such referrals are made, and ICLA's legally trained staff take great care in maintain confidentiality of beneficiaries.
male and women community members on a range of protection issues, uding HLP, LCD, and access to essential services, all on the same occasion. se provide more detailed information and awareness than the short information sions, including on women's inheritance rights. The community sensitization sions are also used to identify potential participants or beneficiaries for further A services.  Vity 2.2.2: Training sessions for duty-bearers and third party decision-makers. A services with the recation of a protection-conducive ironment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members tate and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's ras or Community Development Councils (CDCs). NRC provides training to see actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of h rights in adjudication processes.  C's ICLA team will conduct one to three-day training sessions on HLP rights, a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a e to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, icularly when participants are involved with the process of issuing tazkera (for mple, staff from the Population Registration Department).	ХХ				2017	Activity 2.2.1: Community sensitizations for rights-holders.  NRC provides what are called 'community sensitizations' a half to one-day course.
other strategy NRC employs to support the creation of a protection-conducive ironment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members tate and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's ras or Community Development Councils (CDCs). NRC provides training to se actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of h rights in adjudication processes.  C's ICLA team will conduct one to three-day training sessions on HLP rights, as a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a e to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, icularly when participants are involved with the process of issuing tazkera (for mple, staff from the Population Registration Department).  Veys on participants' knowledge are conducted before and after the trainings to	X	X	X	X	2018	for male and women community members on a range of protection issues, including HLP, LCD, and access to essential services, all on the same occasion. These provide more detailed information and awareness than the short information sessions, including on women's inheritance rights. The community sensitization sessions are also used to identify potential participants or beneficiaries for further ICLA services.
ironment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members tate and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's ras or Community Development Councils (CDCs). NRC provides training to se actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of h rights in adjudication processes.  C's ICLA team will conduct one to three-day training sessions on HLP rights, as a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a e to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, icularly when participants are involved with the process of issuing tazkera (for mple, staff from the Population Registration Department).  Very son participants' knowledge are conducted before and after the trainings to	ХХ				2017	Activity 2.2.2: Training sessions for duty-bearers and third party decision-makers.
a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a le to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, icularly when participants are involved with the process of issuing tazkera (for mple, staff from the Population Registration Department).  Veys on participants' knowledge are conducted before and after the trainings to	X	X	X	X	2018	environment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members of state and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's shuras or Community Development Councils (CDCs). NRC provides training to these actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of such rights in adjudication processes.
						with a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a three to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, particularly when participants are involved with the process of issuing tazkera (for example, staff from the Population Registration Department).
						measure change and impact.

# OTHER INFO

**Accountability to Affected Populations** 

Accountability to Affected Populations (AAP) is effectively part of Protection Mainstreaming, for which further information is included later in this proposal. In particular, this section outlines how the project commits to realising three of the four protection principles: Safety and Dignity of beneficiaries/ Do No Harm; and Accountability, through a Complaints and Feedback Mechanisms, and; Empowerment, through community engagement throughout the process.

The safety and dignity of beneficiaries is considered through differing standards of programme design or implementation, or adjustment thereof based upon feedback and reflection. Some of the main points which the project has been modified to include:

#### Shelter

- o Scrutinise and control the 'beneficiary contribution' aspect of cash-for-shelter programming, to avoid beneficiaries increasing their debt burden and/or recourse into negative coping strategies;
- o Ensure land tenancy is documented or negotiated at project onset, and is explained to all adult household members, including women
- o Ensure personal safety and privacy measures, particularly in multi-occupancy households;
- o Ensure that there are household-level sanitation facilities for every transitional shelter, which are also paired with hygiene promotion activities;
- o Ensure technical feedback of wall construction on transitional shelters, if beneficiaries themselves decide to upgrade the shelter to a permanent structure.
- Education in Emergency
- o Implement education considering Prevention of Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (PSEA) standards (yet to be contextualised);
- o Ensure conflict sensitivity in EiE programming between displaced and host communities, which may also necessitate support for simple upgrading of current school facilities, through basic and low-cost school improvement plans;
- o Ensure that WASH facilities are also expanded if TLS are attached to a formal school.
- Legal Protection
- o Ensure confidentiality mechanisms and data privacy of ICLA cases;
- o Ensure both local, formal, and informal justice actors are effectively sensitised to LCD and HLP rights frameworks, and are supportive of overcoming gender bias in access to justice in emergency situations;
- o Ensure referrals to qualified protection staff occur.

How NRC will work with and be accessible to communities is also a key feature of AAP. NRC maintains on a regional level a feedback and complaint mechanism hotline and also a post-box to receive written complaints, as well as a 'whistle-blower; policy for violations of NRC's staff code of conduct. Research (SAVE 2016) indicates, however, that passive feedback collection systems are insufficient to elicit honest or representative beneficiary feedback, and therefore face-to-face meetings with senior managers is encouraged for all site visits, as well as to ensure a practical ratio of female field programming staff. In addition, the previous CHF-funded activity on Gender Assessment of Transitional Shelter programming revealed the value of engaging with female non-heads of housholds too, particularly to understand domestic issues of shelters, for which female household members spend disproportionately longer times inside. Such meetings are most likely to be arranged through the community Malik's wife.

Due to space limitations, further information is found in the Protection Mainstreaming section, and the combined Annex 6 on community engagement.

# Implementation Plan

Page No : 20 of 101

This section outlines a) how the project management structure is configured; b) general approach to project cycle management.

#### Management Structure:

NRC globally utilises a formalised 'Matrix Management' approach, whereby line management and technical supervision reporting lines are separated. The Country Director is the most senior in-country figure, to whom the direct reports are: 4 x Area Managers, Head of Support, Head of Programme, Security Adviser, and Compliance Coordinator. Essentially, Area Managers and the field management structures and field programme staff are ultimately responsible for programme implementation, whilst the Head of Programme and the Programme and Protection Units are responsible for programme development, as well as management of quality (e.g. technical specialists, M&E, protection and gender mainstreaming), grants (development, donor relations, coordination, reporting), and advocacy (protection advocacy, other evidence-based advocacy, communications).

In this action, the Area Managers (AMs) for East, Central, and South Region are responsible for effective implementation, and budgetary control rests with them and the technical Project Managers (PMs) and Coordinators under them (Shelter/WASH, Education, ICLA). There are 3x AMs and 6x PMs involved in programmatic implementation. Fieldwork is generally carried out by Officer/Assistant level posts, who report to their respective PMs or deputised Coordinator. For teaching staff, NRC employs people from affected populations on community-based worker contracts.

From the Programme Unit, 3 x Programme Specialists (Shelter, Education, ICLA) visit field offices and project sites and support/ discuss technical aspects to ensure not only that activities are being implemented, but rather that they are being implemented to the highest quality possible and that there is further support available for potential challenges arising during implementation. Programme Specialists are usually international, but also have a national Coordinator or Adviser partnered with them. The Head of Programme and/or Country Director will also make ad hoc field missions.

#### Approach to Implementation:

The activity work-plan by month is outlined above, and this section will not repeat the information provided there. Instead, this subsection further describes how the grant will be appropriately managed, and also how critical sub-activities may be implemented or approached, such as engagement with external stakeholders (particularly government) and/or staff 'on-boarding'.

NRC globally maintains an approach to Project Cycle Management, which includes minimum and optional actions at different stages of the programming cycle. The NRC PCM approach was last updated in 2016. In terms of successful implementation of this action, it should be noted that a Grant Opening Meeting (for information sharing and operational planning) and a series of Progress Review Meetings (to ensure project implementation is adjusted based on results, spending or context) will be scheduled (the latter on a quarterly basis), and eventually a Grant Closure Meeting (to reflect on the project, with a view to documentation, contribution to lessons learned, and to assign responsibilities for final report writing).

As part of the GOM, the procurement, recruitment, and spending plans are circulated by each PM. Security assessments will also be coordinated as necessary. NRC has conducted similar procurements (e.g. TLS tents) and recruitments (programme staff, community-based teachers) before and recently in Afghanistan, under procedures in line with NRCs procedures and sectoral/ cluster standards. No significant challenges or deviations are expected during the proposed project period.

In terms of programming, and owing to space limitations, some further aspects to specific and critical sub-activities, which require further explanation—specifically for Education and Protection (ICLA) are in Ann

# Coordination with other Organizations in project area

Name of the organization	Areas/activities of collaboration and rationale
UN OCHA / Humanitarian Regional Team (HRT)	At provincial level, NRC works closely with OCHA and attends HRT and OCT meetings chaired by OCHA. These forums provide a platform to facilitate planning and coordinate humanitarian response, taking into consideration humanitarian actors' available resources.
Emergency Shelter / Non-Food Items (ES/NFI) Cluster	Led by UNHCR, NRC will continue to participate in cluster meetings in Kabul, Jalalabad, and Kandahar, support development of SRP and contribution to cluster reporting through sharing of information and plans. NRC will provide cluster members with updates on project implementation and any challenges faced.
Emergency Response Mechanism (ERM) Partners	ERM partners may be coordinated to support on other sectoral responses to household level needs that are identified through assessment. In particular, the resources and expertise of WASH actors, such as DACAAR, may be drawn upon.
Afghanistan Protection Cluster (APC)	NRC ICLA team will provide direct principled protection referrals for EVHH cases through the APC as necessary.
Education in Emergencies (EiE) Working Group	NRC Education staff will comply with agreed Ministry of Education standards negotiated through EiE WG, and also ensure deconfliction of EiE programming as possible with other EiE WG partners funded through this action.
Department of Refugees & Returnees (DoRR)	NRC will engage DoRR, for their oversight and monitoring as necessary of Shelter beneficiaries.
Department of Education (PED)	NRC will engage Provincial and District Education Departments, for their oversight and monitoring as necessary of selected host community schools to which EiE TLS are annexed.
Environment Marker Of The Project	
B: Medium environmental impact with NO mitigation	
Gender Marker Of The Project	
2a-The project is designed to contribute significantly to gender	equality

#### Justify Chosen Gender Marker Code

As per the IASC guidance on Gender Marker, the proposed action is self-scored as 2(a); this section outlines how the Needs Analysis of the project has been gender sensitive, and how certain activities have been adapted in a gender-sensitive manner. It also outlines how the project outcomes are gender responsive:

- Needs Analysis: The description of beneficiaries and needs demonstrates a sex and age disaggregated breakdown for both the undocumented returnee and prolonged IDP target groups, highlighting in particular differing attitudes and practices towards (displaced) girls' education, and also protection risks. It also reflected on prior studies and assessments for legal protection as well as transitional shelters, in particular the systemic or structural barriers that affect women and girls' as transitional shelter beneficiaries, as well as their access to legal and civil documentation, and also the (often socio-cultural) problems they have in realising these rights.
- Adaptation of Activities: Beneficiary selection procedures have been designed to prioritise women and girls, along the lines of contextualised vulnerability criteria. Similarly, female field staff and teachers will be specifically employed or recruited, to ensure a strong line of communication for female beneficiaries, regardless of whether they are heads of household or not. Gender-disaggregated school sanitation facilities were also included as an activity to reduce risks that girls had lesser access to education because of this socio-cultural aspect. Further, following feedback from the 'Gender Study of Transitional Shelter Programming', the issuance of transitional shelters is now also adjusted to include household latrines as a concurrent activity, as women and girl household members spoke about their problems in protection risks, lack of dignity or feeling forced to practice open defecation if the shelters were provided without sanitation facilities, particularly given their lack of freedom of movement.
- Gender-Responsive outcomes: The Protection (ICLA) and EiE activities intend specifically to ensure disproportionately positive numbers of women and girls (against national averages) benefit from improved access to education and also improved realisation of their legal identities and HLP rights. The 'Gender Study of Transitional Shelter Programming' also revealed that practices of community engagement positively empower women by recognising the role they play in shelter construction and maintenance.

# **Protection Mainstreaming**

Some of the information pertaining to Protection Mainstreaming is included through both sections on Accountability to Affected Populations section (AAP) and Gender Marker, above. This section thus focuses on three of the four protection principles that were not fully covered in those aforementioned sections: Prioritising Safety, Promoting Meaningful Access, and Empowerment. To note, that appropriate guidance documents were referred to in shaping this, including:

- Minimum Inter-Agency Standards for Protection Mainstreaming (WVI);
- Disabilities among Refugees and Conflict-Affected Populations Resource Kit for Fieldworkers (WRC);
- Minimum Standards for Child Protection in Humanitarian Action (CPWG);
- GBV Guidelines (IASC);
- Common Humanitarian Standards and SPHERE;
- Global Protection Cluster Tip Sheets on Protection Mainstreaming by Sector (originally developed by NRC Afghanistan), particularly for Shelter, Education and Protection.

Prioritising Safety: It should be noted that NRC is active in terms of Protection Advocacy, particularly pertaining to the prioritisation of safety and dignity relevant to this. For example, ensuring the observation and respect of the 'Oslo Safe Schools Declaration' (which should further protect educational establishments from military or political usage), and also policy advocacy in terms of displaced women's access to civil documentation and HI P rights.

Meaningful Access: Some gender-specific aspects are mentioned before, but activities and implementation is also adjusted to include meaningful access for Persons With Disabilities (PWD) and elderly persons, but also other barriers (e.g. administrative). For shelter programming, the transitional shelter design does not require a foundation block, which can otherwise be problematic for persons with mobility constraints. Also, when PWD are heads of household but have female carers, NRC field staff will still be able to work with the household in a meaningful manner, given specific recruitment of female field staff. Inclusion of PWD as students in schools will need to be reviewed once the formal host schools are selected – inclusion of PWD may be included as a first discussion point once the school Parent-Teacher Associations first meet. Potential minor upgrades might also be included to improve accessibility into school (although this would only be the first of many steps, depending on the nature and number of PWD). In terms of administrative barriers, the EiE Working Group and MoE have already agreed a directive on the immediate inclusion of returnee children into formal schools without educational certificates and other documents for a 3-month period, until the documents are provided or a placement test is conducted. Whilst this still needs further work or implementation, the basis of reducing administrative barriers for displaced boys and girls to access primary education is already handled somewhat.

For further information regarding Protection Mainstreaming, please refer to the Accountability to Affected Populations (AAP) and Gender Marker sections above, and also to Annex 8 on Community Engagement and Empowerment.

# Country Specific Information

# Safety and Security

Page No : 22 of 101

The security situation in Afghanistan remains fragile, and as 2017 progresses, the humanitarian community expects a steady deterioration in the situation, given the current political discord and economic decline, and is therefore preparing for ever increasing unpredictability in the operating environment. The presence of foreign fighters, increased engagement from international military forces, and advances in the territorial control of armed groups (which some estimates put at 50% of the country) have given rise to increased conflict and economic uncertainty, which is likely to persist for the foreseeable future. NRC works in areas where the government cannot always effectively protect Afghan citizens. Combined with pervasive poverty, narcotics trafficking, rising criminality, insurgency, corruption, and traditional protection methods, NRC understands it will continue to face significant operational risks.

More specifically in Nangarhar, Kunar and Laghman there are specific risks of armed conflict, in particular from armed clashes (particularly in areas controlled by IS-aligned groups) in Kot and Dehbala Districts, and also cross-border shelling near border areas of Nangarhar and Kunar have also been a sporadic security risk. Military operations have also proved problematic towards educational infrastructure, such as a Feb mortar incident injuring students at a school in Laghman Province. In Kandahar, ANDSF have withdrawn from more remote districts, as they concentrate forces in more central districts.

The security strategy adopted differs slightly between sector, particularly between shelter and EiE programming, although ultimately it relies on a balance between protection and acceptance. Community sensitization, access negotiations, and field advocacy are key to risk mitigation and ensuring that the parties to the conflict understand and accept the work of NRC. In particular, negotiated access built on humanitarian principles must be at the centre of humanitarian endeavour. NRC will ensure the safety and security of its staff through the support of the security department in Jalalabad, Kandahar, and Kabul that works closely with key local stakeholders to monitor security and advise on mitigation measures to be taken. NRC regularly carries out security assessments to increase or maintain access to new and ongoing areas of operation.

Regular training also supports robust implementation of NRC Afghanistan's security management plan and Standard Operating Procedures. For international and certain national staff, multi-day hostile environment awareness training courses are mandatory, whilst for others, basic security and first aid training is required. Similarly, crisis management training for country and area offices, as well as participatory 'security risk analysis' workshops, further bolster security management. The performance of security management, along with other functional competencies, are evaluated in each country office thrice per year, on other areas such as provision of weekly security reports, incident management reports, pre-departure and arrival security briefings, field movement protocols, communications, contingency plans are all regularly reviewed in this process.

#### **Access**

NRC maintains an 'Access Strategy' tailored for the Afghanistan country office. This will continue to be revised according to the changing conflict dynamics, with the aim to ensure strategic and coherent efforts to maintain and gain local acceptance in areas of current or future operations. NRC's Access Advisor (also co-chair of Humanitarian Access Group), who is based in Kabul, frequently travels to field offices providing support to the development and implementation of NRC's Access Strategy in Afghanistan. S/he is further tasked with the responsibility of working with field teams to ensure contextual access challenges are proactively addressed thus, advancing NRC's efforts to ensure timely, appropriate, and effective humanitarian assistance. This usually involves the development and nurturing of contacts with key local stakeholders relevant to NRC's access approach. The NRC Access team also includes two national Humanitarian Access Coordinators- one focused on direct negotiations and strategy and the other focused on gender aspects of humanitarian access. Both positions spend considerable time in the field, training and mentoring staff, advising on engagement, and directly engaging with local actors.

The proposed activities will target communities in Eastern (Nangarhar, Kunar, and Laghman Provinces); Southern (Kandahar Province) and Central (Kabul) parts of the country which will continue both recent and long-standing interventions in these areas. To that end, NRC staff involved in field implementation can build on an existing organizational understanding of the local context to ensure acceptance and gain access to targeted communities in these areas. NRC staff will implement the programs directly, with few limits for senior staff to monitor the implementation of activities.

As some of the programming may be considered sensitive or even controversial in parts of the country (girls' education, female inheritance rights and housing, land and property rights), these activities will be conducted through relationship building in the community. ICLA work draws on relevant elements of Shari'a law, which engenders understanding with leadership and can serve as an entry point for securing acceptance in a community.

NRC is supporting the work of contingency planning to support Emergency Response Preparedness (ERP) in Afghanistan, and has partly supported shared costs for an Access Adviser for this express purpose. For this project, it is not anticipated that roads will be closed due to insecurity (NRC still maintains road access for senior, including international, staff to all field sites). However, to mitigate against such possible risks, localized procurement is undertaken to ensure that supply chains are not disrupted, particularly for the Transitional Shelters which are delivered in-kind.

BUDGE	т						
Code	Budget Line Description	D/S	Quantity	Unit cost		% charged to CHF	Total Cost
Staff ar	d Other Personnel Costs						
1.1	ICLA Officer	D	5	1,006 .05	12	100.00	60,363.00
	ICLA Officer (5x at 100% for 12x months based in Jalalabad a counselling and legal assistance to ICLA clients through regist Sharia law and State law. Salary is based on grade and includallowance of USD \$38 computed pro-rata in line with Afghania months	ration of les basic	Housing, I pay of US	and an D\$ 962,	d Property ( eid bonus (	HLP) legal of USD \$6	cases in line with and medical
1.2	ICLA Assistant	D	2	919.3 3	12	100.00	22,063.92
	ICLA Assistant (2x at 100% for 12x months, based in Jalalaba the community for retunees and IDPS and at UNHCR encashing group entitlements up on their request. They will also help targincluding Afghan identity cards (Tazkera), and referring cases well as to other stakeholders. Salary is based on grade and in allowance of USD\$ 38 computed pro-rata in line with Afghanithe project period.	ment cer get group of acces cludes b	nter for retu individuals ss to basic asic pay of	rnees a s to obta services USD\$ 8	nd will be pi ain Legal Cit to NRC co. 375, eid bor	roviding cou vil Docume re compent ous of USDS	unselling on target ntation (LCD), tencies and as \$ 6, and medical

1.3	ICLA Coordinator	D	1	1,508 .00	12	100.00	18,096.00
	ICLA Coordinator (1 at 100% for 12x months, based in Jalalaba assistance is provided to ICLA beneficiaries. Will also be respowill be a backup for the ICLA PM when he is not present in the pay of USD \$1,464, eid bonus of USD\$ 6, and medical costs at laws and NRC HR policy. Total cost of USD\$ 18,096 over the p	nsible f office. S verage	or observin Salary is ba USD \$38 c	g and le sed on :	ading field-k salary scale	based ICLA grade and	activities and includes basic
1.4	Emergency /Shelter/WASH Project Manager	D	1	2,131 .15	12	25.00	6,393.45
	The Emergency /Shelter/WASH Project Manager (1 at 25% for NRC emergency and shelter (with WASH) operations across di scale grade and includes basic pay of USD \$2,087, eid bonus or rata in line with Afghani Labour laws and NRC HR policy. Total	ifferent point of USD	provinces o \$6, and me	of East A Edical co	fghanistan. sts average	Salary is b USD \$38 (	ased on salary
1.5	Shelter Coordinator	D	2	1,507 .86	12	41.66	15,076.19
	The Shelter Coordinator (2 at 41.66% for 12x months, 1x based and leading the field-based shelter activities and overseeing the emergency ones. Salary is based on salary scale grade and incomedical costs average USD \$38 computed pro-rata in line with 15,076 over the project period.	e consti cludes l	ruction worl pasic pay o	k of all to f USD \$	ansitional <sup>°</sup> si 1,464, eid b	helters and onus of US	erection of the D\$ 6, and
1.6	WASH Coordinator	D	2	1,507 .86	12	37.50	13,570.74
	The WASH Coordinator (2 at 37.50% for 12x months, 1x based and leading the field-based WASH activities and overseeing the scale grade and includes basic pay of USD \$ 1,464, eid bonus rata in line with Afghani Labour laws and NRC HR policy. Total	e constr of USD	ruction worl \$ 6, and m	k of WAS edical co	SH facilitiés. osts average	Salary is b USD \$38	pased on salary
1.7	Shelter Officer	D	3	995.3	12	77.78	27,869.76
	The Shelter Officer (3 at 77.78% for 12x months, based in Jalan overseeing the construction work of transitional shelters and engrade and includes basic pay of USD\$ 951, eid bonus of USD\$ with Afghani Labour laws and NRC HR policy. Total cost of US	ection o 6, and	of emergend medical co	le for su by shelte sts aver	ers. Salary is age USD \$3	s based on	salary scale
1.8	WASH officer	D	1	995.2 0	12	66.67	7,962.00
	The WASH Officer (1 at 66.67% for 12x months, based in Jalal oversee WASH activities in schools as well as construction of s includes basic pay of USD \$951, eid bonus of USD \$6, and me Afghani Labour laws and NRC HR policy. Total cost of USD\$7	singlé fa edical co	mily latrine osts averag	s. Salar e USD \$	/ is based o	n salary sc	ale grade and
1.9	Shelter Assistant	D	10	706.8 9	12	66.67	56,554.03
	The Shelter Assistant (10 at 67% for 12x months, based in Jala overseeing the construction work of all transitional shelters in a selection, community mobilisations, training on construction me basic pay of USD \$663, eid bonus of USD \$6 and, medical cos laws and NRC HR policy. Total cost of USD\$ 56,554 over the p	ddition ethods e ts avera	to soft com etc. Salary i age USD \$:	onsible ponents s based	of the intervon salary se	vention, i.e. cale grade	beneficiary and includes
1.10	WASH Technical Assistant	D	3	686.5 8	12	77.78	19,224.79
	The WASH Technical Assistant (1 at 77.78% for 12x months, b Officers in overseeing the construction work of household latrin beneficiary selection, community mobilisations, hygiene promot pay of USD \$663, eid bonus of USD \$6 and, medical costs ave and NRC HR policy. Total cost of USD\$ 19,225 over the project.	es, in a tion etc. rage U	ddition to s Salary is b SD \$38 con	oft comp ased or	oonents of the salary scal	he interven: le grade an	tion, i.e. d includes basic
1.11	Education Officer	D	2	995.0 0	12	91.67	21,890.80
	The Education Officer (2x at 91.67% for 12x months, based in implementation and coordination of the education activities at the Manager in each area. S/he will also be responsible for coording grade and includes basic pay of USD \$ 951, eid bonus of USD with Afghani Labour laws and NRC HR policy. Total cost of USD to the control of the control of the cost of USD to the cos	he field ation w \$ 6, and	level under ith relevant I medical co	the dire stakeho osts ave	ect supervisi olders. Salar rage USD \$	on of the E ry is based	ducation Project on salary scale
1.12	Education Assistant	D	4	532.3 0	12	91.67	23,422.05
	The Education Assistants (4x at 91.67% for 12x months, based in implementation and coordination of the Education activities a schools and DED to implement the project and also regularly st grade and includes basic pay of USD \$ 488, eid bonus of USD with Afghani Labour laws and NRC HR policy. Total cost of USD	nt the fie upervise \$ 6 and	eld level. Ed e the projed medical co	lucation et activiti sts aver	Ássistants v es. Salary is age USD \$3	will be work s based on	ring with formal salary scale

	Education Project Manager- East and Central/South	D	2	1,926 .84	12	25.00	11,561.04
	The Education Project Manager (2x at 25% for 12x monand South) will be responsible for the efficient and effect The Education PM will be closely coordinating project ac stakeholders at the provincial level. The Education PM v providing guidance and support to the staff for better impay of USD \$ 1,883, eid bonus of USD\$ 6, and medical laws and NRC HR policy. Total cost of USD\$ 11,561 over	tive implement ctivities with the vill be overseed plementation. S costs average	ation of the e Provincia ing the edu Salary is ba USD \$38 c	education Education Cation st sed on s	on project in on Director aff and theil alary scale	n his/ her re ate (PED) a r activities a grade and	spective area. and other key and will be includes basic
1.14	Education in Emergency (EiE) Coordinator	D	1	1,507 .90	12	33.33	6,031.00
	The Education in Emergency (EiE) Coordinator (1x at 33 to the different field offices that implement EiE activities. office, and represent NRC at the EiE WG meetings in Kabasic pay of USD \$ 1,464, eid bonus of USD\$ 6, and me Labour laws and NRC HR policy. Total cost of USD\$ 6,0	S/he also con abul from time edical costs av	ducts regul to time. Sa erage USD	ar suppo lary is ba \$38 con	ort field visit ased on sala	s to NRC's ary scale gr	area and sub- ade and includes
1.15	Education Core Competency Specialist	D	1	2,370	12	16.67	4,740.95
	The Education Core Competency Specialist (1x at 16.67 assurance of the project, including technical guidance of implementation support, development, and ensures compressible for leading Education's advocacy strategy as implementation into staff development processes. Salary eid bonus of USD\$ 6, and medical costs average USD\$ policy. Total cost of USD\$ 4,741 over the project period.	n Education in apliance with pand Education s is based on s 338 computed	Emergenci roject propo staff capaci salary scale	es. The osals and ty building grade a	Śpecialist a I NRC guid g and incor nd includes	Iso provide elines. The porating ke basic pay	s programme Specialist is y lessons from of USD \$2,326,
1.16	EiE Teachers	D	160	122.1	10	100.00	195,376.00
	210 EiE teachers (70 in Nangarhar, 16 in Laghman, 24 i only be hired during the school period, which is a total or	f 10 months wi	ill be recruit	ed and p and hos	laced at ex t communit	isting forma ies. Salary i	al schools to is based on
	provide education services to the children enrolled at sci NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff computed pro-rata in line with Afghani Labour laws and	of USD \$78, e	eid bonus o				
1.17	provide education services to the children enrolled at so NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff	of USD \$78, e	eid bonus o y. Total cos				
1.17	provide education services to the children enrolled at sci NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff computed pro-rata in line with Afghani Labour laws and	onth, based ir d and property support, deve ading ICLA's a m implementat	eid bonus o y. Total cos 1 n Kabul) is r y as well as elopment, a dvocacy st ion into sta cale grades	8,567 .00 responsil legal ide nd ensui rategy fo ff develo , hardshi	12  ble for the centity, includes compliar r displaced pment proc	8.33  Everall qualifying civil do noce with propersons' rights and the propersons' rights.	ty assurance of cumentation. bject proposals ghts and ICLA cated cost
1.17	provide education services to the children enrolled at sci NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff computed pro-rata in line with Afghani Labour laws and ICLA Core Competency Specialist  ICLA Core Competency Specialist (1 at 8.33% for 12x m the project, including technical guidance on housing, lan The Specialist also provides programme implementation and NRC guidelines. The Specialist is responsible for les staff capacity building and incorporating key lessons fron includes basic salary USD \$4,914 (57.5%) as per NRC I	onth, based ir d and property support, deve ading ICLA's a m implementat	eid bonus o y. Total cos 1 n Kabul) is r y as well as elopment, a dvocacy st ion into sta cale grades	8,567 .00 responsit legal ide nd ensur rategy fo ff develo , hardsh nths.	12  ble for the centity, includes compliar r displaced pment proc	8.33  Everall qualifying civil do noce with propersons' rights and the propersons' rights.	ty assurance of cumentation. bject proposals ghts and ICLA cated cost
	provide education services to the children enrolled at sci NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff computed pro-rata in line with Afghani Labour laws and a ICLA Core Competency Specialist  ICLA Core Competency Specialist (1 at 8.33% for 12x m the project, including technical guidance on housing, lan The Specialist also provides programme implementation and NRC guidelines. The Specialist is responsible for les staff capacity building and incorporating key lessons fror includes basic salary USD \$4,914 (57.5%) as per NRC I and Afghanistan COLA USD \$1,659 (19%). Total cost of	f of USD \$78, of NRC HR policy  nonth, based in d and property of support, develor ading ICLA's am implementate international sof USD\$ 8,564 of USD\$ and Shelter convision for operatic der, protection into staff of scale grades,	eid bonus of y. Total cos y. To	8,567 .00 responsiblegal ideand ensurrategy for ff develor, hardshinths. 8,567 .00 s responded Emerge emploring	ole for the centity, includes compliar displaced pment process allowances allowances sible for the gency Shelting spot-cheng other aspensistrean asses. Alloca	8.33  everall qualifying civil do noce with propersons' rigesses. Allower of USD \$  8.33  everall qualifying everall qualifying control qualifying everall qualifying shelted cost incomplete the documents of NRC everall qualifying, Shelted the documents of NRC everall qualifying shelted cost incomplete the documents of NRC everall qualifying shelted the documents of NRC everall qualifying shelted cost incomplete the documents of NRC everall qualifying shelted cost incomplete the documents of the national shelted cost incomplete the documents of the national shelted everall qualifying shelted everall qualifyin	ty assurance of cumentation. oject proposals ghts and ICLA cated cost 1,991 (23.5%)  8,563.57  ality assurance of cumentation. oject proposals ghts and ICLA cated cost 1,991 (23.5%)

strategic priorities and supports the programme team in designing and developing tools and planning the work. S/he seeks opportunities to promote programme quality, and ensures linkages between this action and broader strategic engagement. Allocated cost includes basic salary USD \$4,358 (54.5%) as per NRC International scale grades, hardship allowance of USD \$1,991 (24.5%), and Afghanistan COLA USD \$1,659 (21%). Total cost of USD\$ 8,008 over 12 months. The HoS (1 at 8.33% for 12 months, based in Kabul) is responsible for overseeing support operations including HR & Admin, finance, and logistics. She/he will ensure quality and standardization of practices across the country. Allocated cost includes basic salary USD \$5,804 (54%) as per NRC International scale grades, hardship allowance of USD \$1,991 (25%), and Afghanistan COLA USD \$1,659 (21%). Total cost of USD\$ 9,456 over 12 months. The Grants Manager (1 at 8.33% for 12x months, based in Kabul) works collaboratively with the regional desk, Head Office, and other departments of the Country Office programme to ensure donor liaison and compliance and coordination of proposals, modification requests, and quality internal and donor reporting. Allocated cost includes basic salary USD \$4,117 (53%) as per NRC International scale grades, hardship allowance of USD \$1,991 (25.5%), and Afghanistan COLA USD \$1,659 (21.5%). Total cost of USD\$ 7,767 over 12 months. The Country Director (1 at 8.33 % for 12x months, based in Kabul) is responsible for overall management of the country programme. The Country Director (CD) is informed of project progress; s/he represents project achievements at high level external forum, and engages on strategic issues and decision points. The CD engages on any required strategic decisions to be made and helps trouble shoot if there is a blockage. Allocated cost includes basic salary USD \$8,588 (70%) as per NRC International scale grades, hardship allowance of \$USD 1,991 (16%), and Afghanistan COLA USD \$1,659 (14%). Total cost of USD \$12,238 over 12 months. The M&E Manager (1 at 8.33 % for 12 months, based in Kabul) is responsible for overseeing monitoring, evaluation, accountability and learning system and its operations across NRC programmes. S/he also provides training and support to project team for M&E, with additional responsibilities in reviewing and improving existing systems. Allocated cost includes basic salary USD \$4,351 (54%) as per NRC International scale grades, hardship allowance of USD \$1,991 (25%), and Afghanistan COLA USD \$1,659 (21%). Total USD \$8,001 over 12 months. Security Advisor (1 at 8.33% for 12 months, based in Kabul) is responsible for all the security and safety aspects of projects across operational areas. S/he provides regular security updates in order to ensure smooth implementation of project activities. Allocated cost includes basic salary USD \$5,776 (61%) as per NRC International scale grades, hardship allowance of USD \$1,991 (21%), and Afghanistan CÓLA USD \$1,659 (18%). Total USD \$9,426 over 12 months. Logistic Advisor (1 at 8.33% for 12 months, based in Kabul) is responsible for field support as well as strategic and quality management of logistics across NRC Afghanistan. For this project, clear oversight of procurement and contract management for high value items, including Transitional Shelters, will be the specific added value. However, the Logistics Adviser also oversees fleet management, supply chain management, and facilities management, particularly from Value for Money and anti-corruption aspects. The Logistics Adviser makes regular field support missions to Area and Field Offices. Allocated cost includes basic salary USD \$5,550 (60.50%) as per NRC International scale grades, hardship allowance of USD \$1,991 (21.5%), and Afghanistan COLA USD \$1,659 (18%). Total of USD\$ 9,200 over 12 months. 1.20 Support staff salaries Kabul, Jalalabad and Kandahar S 12 8.33 133,513.17 167 799.8 National staff composed of 1x Admin/HR Officer, 1x cook, 1x Database officer, 13x Drivers, 1x Finance Assistant, 1x Finance Officer, 1x Gardner, 1x HR Assistant, 1x ICT Officer, 4x Logistic Assistant, 1x Logistic Officer, 2x M&E Assistant, 1x M&E Officer, 1x M&E Coordinator, 1x Radio Operator, 1x Security Officer, and 1x Support Coordinator, 1x Receptionist, 1x M&E Assistant, 2x cleaners, 1xCook, 3x drivers, 1x Finance Officer, 8x guards, 1x HR/Admin Assistant, 1x Logistic Officer, 1x Logistic Assistant, 1x Radio Operator, 1x Security Officer, and 1x Support Coordinator, 1x Female Access Coordinator, 1x Media Coordinator, 1x Research Coordinator, 1x Advocacy and Protection Coordinator, 1x Admin Officer, 11x Cleaners, 1x Compliance Coordinator, 1x Cook, 22x Drivers, 1x Facilities Officer, 1x Finance Assistant, 1x Finance Coordinator, 6x Finance Officer, 1x Finance Manager, 1x Fleet Officer, 1x Gardner, 1x Grants Officer, 38x guards, 1x HR/Admin Manager, 1x HR Officer, 1x ICT Coordinator, 1x Interpretation and Translation Officer, 1x Logistic Assistant, 1x Logistic Manager, 1x Logistic Officer, 2x M&E Coordinator, 1x Procurement Assistant, 1x Procurement Officer, 5x Radio Operators, 2x Security Officer, and 1x Visa/Travel Officer. This team is necessary to facilitate the coordination and smooth running of all NRC Afghanistan activities. Salary is based on grade and includes basic pay of USD\$ 756, eid bonus USD \$6, and medical costs average USD \$38 computed pro-rata in line with Afghani Labour law and NRC HR policy. Total of 167 staff each budgeted for 2x months out of 12. LoE has been prorated accordingly over 12 months for total USD\$ 133,513. 1.21 D Access Advisor 1 9,097 12 8.33 9.093.36 .00 Access Advisor (1 at 8.33% for 12 months, based in Kabul) is responsible for all the principled humanitarian access aspects of projects across operational areas. S/he provides a preventive and responsive capacity for community engagement and liaison with other stakeholders in order to ensure smooth and principled implementation of project activities. In addition, the Access Adviser also supports the OCHA-led Humanitarian Access Group. The Access Adviser will also make regular field support missions to these implementation areas. Allocated cost includes basic salary USD \$5,443 (60%) as per NRC International scale grades, hardship allowance of USD \$1,991 (22%), and Afghanistan COLA USD \$1,659 (18%). Total USD \$9,093 over 12 months. **Section Total** 743,481.32 Supplies, Commodities, Materials 2.1 Community sensitisation sessions (20 participants) D 20 115.0 100.00 2,300.00 Each of the 20 community sensitization sessions, with an average of 20 participants, has a unit cost of USD \$115. This is comprised of 20x persons @ USD \$5 per person and therefore USD \$ 100 for lunch allowance as well as USD \$15 for the venue or hall fee per session. 2.2 Legal assistance - Civil Documentation (per beneficiary) D 528 7.00 100.00 3,696.00

"The HoP (1 at 8.33 % for 12x months, based in Kabul) is responsible for design and alignment of projects to country office

	With an estimated 528 direct beneficiaries from civil documenta comprised of documentation fees, photo fees, and when needed Department.						
2.3	Legal assistance - HLP (per case)	D	150	7.00	1	100.00	1,050.00
	With 150 HLP cases, there is an average unit cost of \$7. For m anything. However for around 15% of clients, who meet our EV case, we provide them a one off payment. Per case this amount	l criteria	a, and woul				
2.4	HLP and LCD capacity building trainings	D	10	1,348 .20	1	100.00	13,482.00
	For 10 training sessions, each with an average of 20 participant lunch and refreshment for each day of the training, 2) a hall/ver participants. The individual cost of these 3 components varies s	ue fee	for each da	ay of the	training, ar	nd 3) transp	
2.5	ICLA printing material for trainings and information brochures	D	2000	0.50	1	100.00	1,000.00
	This cost is for 2,000 brochures, information sheets, handbooks sensitization session. On average, the unit cost is \$0.5 per item.		osters for tr	ainings,	information	sessions a	and community
2.6	Classroom kits	D	160	100.0	1	100.00	16,000.00
	Approximately 45 formal goverment schools hosting temporary Nangarhar, Laghman, Kunar, and Kandahar Provinces will be p board, a table, and a chair for a teacher, trash bin, water cooler USD \$16,000 over the project period.	rovided	with a clas	ssroom	kit @ USD\$	§ 100, which	h includes a white
2.7	Teaching kits	D	160	20.00	1	100.00	3,200.00
	Approximately 45 formal goverment schools hosting temporary Nangarhar, Laghman, Kunar, and Kandahar Provinces will be p papers, diary, marker, pen, stationary carrier/ bag etc for teacher	provided	l with a tea	ching ki	it @ USD\$2	20, which in	cludes white
2.8	Learning kits	D	7200	10.00	1	100.00	72,000.00
	A total of 7,200 boys and girls learners benefiting from the TLS Laghman, Kunar, and Kandahar Provinces. These kits, compos and other basic school supplies, will be utilized by the students period.	ed of b	ags, noteb	ooks, pe	encils and p	ens, sharpe	ener, notebooks
2.9	Textbooks	D	7200	10.00	1	100.00	72,000.00
	A total of 7,200 boys and girls learners benefiting from the TLS Nangarhar, Laghman, Kunar, and Kandahar Provinces. These the classes based on the Afghan curriculum. A total of USD\$ 72	textboo	ks of differe	ent subj	ects are use		
2.10	Teachers training	D	160	20.00	1	100.00	3,200.00
	A total of 160 EiE teachers recruited under the project will be putechniques and classroom management to increase the capacitimprove the overall learning process. The training is estimated refreshments, and training materials, including stationaries. A to	ties of th to cost	he teachers USD\$ 20/ t	s to facil eacher/	litate day-to training ses	day EiE classion cover	asses and
2.11	Temporary Learning Space (Tents)	D	160	2,300	1	100.00	368,000.00
	Approximately 45 formal goverment schools hosting temporary Nangarhar, Laghman, Kunar, and Kandahar Provinces will be p temporary learning spaces. Specifications of the tents include: 300cm, Wall Height – 211cm, Floor Surface – 45m2, Roof: 440 polyester cotton, water rot and UV proof, Material Bag and Muc Material Frame – Aluminum pipe 40 x 2 mm with steel cross pie 150 for transportaion per tent). The unit cost is based on the material experience in procuring the same recently through other grants	orovided Outer To gsm pool I flaps, t eces. Ea arket pri	I with 45m2 ent length a lyester cott 540gsm po ach tent cos ice of tents	an avera 2 all-pur and Wic on, wate lyester o sts USD with the	pose family ofth – 600 x 7 er rot and U cotton with I O\$ 2,300 (US e above spe	tents to be 750cm, Cer V proof, W PVC coating SD\$ 2,150 in ecification a	used as htral Height – all: 320gsm g on both side, for tent and USD\$
2.12	Transitional shelter (with latrine)	D	500	726.0 0	1	100.00	363,000.00
	500 transitional shelters based upon a design of a 18m² (liveab BoQ). The annexed BoQ shows the average cost of the differer construction as per signed supplier contracts during a similar sl 2017. A total of USD\$ 368,000 over the project period.	nt matei	rials for trar	nsitional	l shelter (wit	h single far	mily latrine)
	I hydiana kit	D	500	40.00	1	100.00	20,000.00
2.13	Hygiene kit		300	40.00		100.00	20,000.00

	Section Total						938,928.00
Equipr	nent						
3.1	Laptop and peripheral equipment	S	5	1,000	1	100.00	5,000.00
	3x replacement laptops @USD \$1,000 each are sought for Kab x ICLA CC Specialist and 1 x Head of Support). Additional 2x la Coordinator in Jalalabad Office. A total of USD \$5,000 over 12 is contributions to a shared cost, and replaced old or broken lapton	ptops months	@USD 1,00 . Previous	00 budge CHF bud	eted for Eas dget cannot	t Area Mana be used as t	ger and Support they were
3.2	Office equipment and furniture	S	1	1,500	1	100.00	1,500.00
	Other office equipment and furniture items to be used by both p will be procured in line with NRC's asset replacement policy. Th 5x revolving chairs @USD\$ 100 each for Jalalabad. The specifi \$1,500 over 12 months.	ese ind	clude 1x ne	twork pri	inter @ USI	D \$1,000 for	Kandahar and
3.3	Photography equipment	S	1	1,500 .00	1	50.00	750.00
	This allocation covers a contribution to standard audiovisual rec purposes for NRC Afghanistan. NRC expects to provide 'succes funding in media and social media, and make available visual st	ss stori	es' to UNO	CHA on	a regular ba		
	Section Total						7,250.00
Contra	ctual Services						
4.1	Construction of block latrines	D	12	10,00	1	100.00	120,000.00
	12 formal government schools hosting the temporary learning c with block latrines (each block consists of 6-7 cells, this is the d previously shared with us by WASH Cluster.) each @ 10,000 to protection into consideration. A total of USD\$ 120,000 over the	esign a increa	greed with se their abs	by Minis	try of Educa	ation nationa	lly, and
4.2	Communications	D	1	2,000	1	100.00	2,000.00
7.2				.00			
7.2	This budget line covers costs incurred for communication, and a community sensitization information for all three project comport photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2	nents, ii success	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to	.00 s, includi man inte UNOCH	erest stories	with profess	sional
7.2	community sensitization information for all three project compor photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's	nents, ii success	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to	.00 s, includi man inte UNOCH	erest stories	with profess	sional nd make
	community sensitization information for all three project compor photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2	nents, ii success	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to	.00 s, includi man inte UNOCH	erest stories	with profess	sional nd make
Travel	community sensitization information for all three project compor photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2	nents, ii success	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to ver 12 mont	.00 s, includi man inte UNOCH	erest stories	with profess	sional
Travel	community sensitization information for all three project compor photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2 Section Total	success, 000 ov	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to yer 12 moni  3 seas for pro price is cal ghanistan to avel, visa c	.00 s, includiman inte UNOCH ths.  1,900 .00 ogramme culated to o Europe osts, ane earning.	erest stories IA on a regulate e related wo considering e, to Middle d per diem. These inclu	8.33  rkshops, me an average East, and to These sesside ICT semi	sional and make  122,000.00  5,697.72  etings, and/or round trip flight Africa) plus ons are nar, Global
<b>Travel</b> 5.1	community sensitization information for all three project compore photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2  Section Total  International travel  This covers the costs for Afghanistan-based staff when travelling conferences organized by NRC Head Office on annual basis. To cost to Bangkok (i.e. in order to consider the average distance for their travel expenses during a single trip, including accommodes organized to build the capacity of country-office staff and promogrammes seminar, HR, Protection and Advocacy, HEAT (see	success, 000 ov	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to yer 12 moni  seas for pro price is cal ghanistan to avel, visa c secountry lo	.00 s, includiman inte UNOCH ths.  1,900 .00 ogramme culated to o Europe osts, ane earning.	erest stories IA on a regulate e related wo considering e, to Middle d per diem. These inclu	8.33  rkshops, me an average East, and to These sesside ICT semi	sional and make  122,000.00  5,697.72  etings, and/or round trip flight Africa) plus ons are nar, Global eminar etc
Travel	community sensitization information for all three project compore photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2  Section Total  International travel  This covers the costs for Afghanistan-based staff when travelling conferences organized by NRC Head Office on annual basis. To cost to Bangkok (i.e. in order to consider the average distance for the travel expenses during a single trip, including accommode organized to build the capacity of country-office staff and promogrammes seminar, HR, Protection and Advocacy, HEAT (see Total of USD\$ 5,698 over 12 months.	success, 000 ov	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to ver 12 moni  seas for pro price is cal graphanistan to avel, visa c s-country le training, log	.00 s, including man interpretation into the figure of the	12 e related wo considering e, to Middle d per diem. These inclueminar, glob	8.33  rkshops, mean average East, and to These session al security	sional and make  122,000.00  5,697.72  etings, and/or round trip flight Africa) plus ons are nar, Global eminar etc  5,997.60  trainings, asing the travel
<b>Travel</b> 5.1	community sensitization information for all three project compore photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2  Section Total  International travel  This covers the costs for Afghanistan-based staff when travelling conferences organized by NRC Head Office on annual basis. To cost to Bangkok (i.e. in order to consider the average distance of other travel expenses during a single trip, including accommodes organized to build the capacity of country-office staff and promoprogrammes seminar, HR, Protection and Advocacy, HEAT (see Total of USD\$ 5,698 over 12 months.  Domestic travel  For Kabul-based and field staff supporting the project, they are assistance, and coordination. The M&E team will also carry out	success, 000 ov	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to yer 12 moni  seas for pro price is cal ghanistan te avel, visa c secountry le training, log  a0  ed to travel ring visits to A total co.	.00 s, including man interpretation into the figure of the	12 e related wo considering e, to Middle d per diem. These inclueminar, glob	8.33  rkshops, mean average East, and to These session al security	sional and make  122,000.00  5,697.72  etings, and/or round trip flight Africa) plus ons are nar, Global eminar etc  5,997.60  trainings, asing the travel .
<b>Travel</b> 5.1	community sensitization information for all three project compore photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2  Section Total  International travel  This covers the costs for Afghanistan-based staff when travelling conferences organized by NRC Head Office on annual basis. To cost to Bangkok (i.e. in order to consider the average distance of the travel expenses during a single trip, including accommode organized to build the capacity of country-office staff and promogrammes seminar, HR, Protection and Advocacy, HEAT (see Total of USD\$ 5,698 over 12 months.  Domestic travel  For Kabul-based and field staff supporting the project, they are assistance, and coordination. The M&E team will also carry out requirement. A total of 30 flights has been included @ USD\$20	g overshe unit from Afration, trote croscurity)  D  expected monito according to the croscurity of the condition of the croscurity of the	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to ver 12 mont s seas for pro price is cal ghanistan te avel, visa c s-country le training, log attaining, log ed to travel ving visits te c, A total co.	1,900 .00 s, including an interpretation of UNOCH ths.  1,900 .00 signamme culated to Europe osts, and earning. sistics see to the fiethrought tes. A period of the fiethrough tes.	12 e related wo considering e, to Middle d per diem. These incluminar, glob 12 eld offices fithe project, D 5,998 over the project, or diem of US	8.33  rkshops, mean average East, and to These sessing de ICT semi al security sees 12 months  8.33  or meetings, hence increase 12 months  8.33  or meetings, hence increase 12 months	etings, and/or round trip flight Africa) plus ons are nar, Global eminar etc
<b>Travel</b> 5.1	community sensitization information for all three project compore photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2  Section Total  International travel  This covers the costs for Afghanistan-based staff when travelling conferences organized by NRC Head Office on annual basis. The cost to Bangkok (i.e. in order to consider the average distance of other travel expenses during a single trip, including accommoder organized to build the capacity of country-office staff and promoder programmes seminar, HR, Protection and Advocacy, HEAT (see Total of USD\$ 5,698 over 12 months.  Domestic travel  For Kabul-based and field staff supporting the project, they are assistance, and coordination. The M&E team will also carry out requirement. A total of 30 flights has been included @ USD\$20  Domestic per diems  For Kabul-based and field staff supporting the project, they are assistance, and coordination. The M&E team will also carry out diem requirement. The unit cost of the perdiem is in line with NF for food and other consumables + the average cost for accomm	g overshe unit from Afration, trote croscurity)  D  expected monito according to the croscurity of the condition of the croscurity of the	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to ver 12 mont s seas for pro price is cal ghanistan te avel, visa c s-country le training, log attaining, log ed to travel ving visits te n. A total co. To ed to travel ring visits te R procedure	1,900 .00 s, including an interpretation of UNOCH ths.  1,900 .00 signamme culated to Europe osts, and earning. sistics see to the fiethrought tes. A period of the fiethrough tes.	12 e related wo considering e, to Middle d per diem. These incluminar, glob 12 eld offices fithe project, D 5,998 over the project, or diem of US	8.33  rkshops, mean average East, and to These sessing de ICT semi al security sees 12 months  8.33  or meetings, hence increase 12 months  8.33  or meetings, hence increase 12 months	etings, and/or round trip flight Africa) plus ons are nar, Global eminar etc  5,997.60  trainings, asing the travel .  3,498.60  trainings, asing the per ovided per day
<b>Travel</b> 5.1 5.2	community sensitization information for all three project compore photograpy for communications. NRC also expects to provide 's available visual stock gathered for the project. A total of USD \$2  Section Total  International travel  This covers the costs for Afghanistan-based staff when travelling conferences organized by NRC Head Office on annual basis. The cost to Bangkok (i.e. in order to consider the average distance of other travel expenses during a single trip, including accommode organized to build the capacity of country-office staff and promoder programmes seminar, HR, Protection and Advocacy, HEAT (see Total of USD\$ 5,698 over 12 months.  Domestic travel  For Kabul-based and field staff supporting the project, they are assistance, and coordination. The M&E team will also carry out requirement. A total of 30 flights has been included @ USD\$20  Domestic per diems  For Kabul-based and field staff supporting the project, they are assistance, and coordination. The M&E team will also carry out diem requirement. The unit cost of the perdiem is in line with NF for food and other consumables + the average cost for accommmonths.	g overshe unit from Afration, trote croscurity)  D  expected monito according to the croscurity of the condition of the croscurity of the	cy materials ncluding hu s stories' to ver 12 mont s seas for pro price is cal ghanistan te avel, visa c s-country le training, log attaining, log ed to travel ving visits te n. A total co. To ed to travel ring visits te R procedure	1,900 .00 s, including an interpretation of UNOCH ths.  1,900 .00 signamme culated to Europe osts, and earning. sistics see to the fiethrought tes. A period of the fiethrough tes.	12 e related wo considering e, to Middle d per diem. These incluminar, glob 12 eld offices fithe project, D 5,998 over the project, or diem of US	8.33  rkshops, mean average East, and to These sessing de ICT semi al security sees 12 months  8.33  or meetings, hence increase 12 months  8.33  or meetings, hence increase 12 months	etings, and/or round trip flight Africa) plus ons are nar, Global eminar etc  5,997.60  trainings, asing the travel .  3,498.60  trainings, asing the per ovided per day . 3,499 over 12

	This covers a proportional allocation of Kabul Support office @ and allocated to the proposed project based on monthly expend 27,000 over the project period Please note, the monthly costs in	diture of	f USD\$ 900	00 to cou	er three mo	onths cost. A	A total of USD\$
7.2	Electricity and power- Kabul Support Office	S	1	7,000	12	8.33	6,997.20
	City power charges (USD \$3,478/ month, Kabul support office) support office). The cost has been computed and allocated to the the Kabul support office at USD\$ 7,000/month (as per 2016 final estimated based on the consumption of previous years. A total	ne prop ancial e	osed proje xpenditure	ct based ). The to	I on the ave tal cost of fo	rage month uel for a yea	ly expenditure of
7.3	Office safety and security- Kabul Support Office	S	1	7,000	12	8.33	6,997.20
	This covers proportional costs of safety and security related exp safety and security of staff. The average unit cost includes offic @ USD\$1,100 + maintenace and upgrade of safe rooms @ Usextinguishers @ USD\$900 + restocking of safe room food and covers costs associated with safety and security related training 4,000. A total of USD\$ 6,697 over the project period.	e and g SD \$700 non ite	uest house 0 + replenis ms @ USL	securit shment of 0 \$100 =	y system im of first aid ai : USD \$3,00	provements nd trauma k 10. In additio	s and upgrades its as welll as fire on, this budget
7.4	Rental of vehicles - Kabul Support Office	S	1	6,000	12	25.00	18,000.00
	Cost-sharing for 1 x additional armoured vehicle for NRC intern part of NRC's Security Management Plan, particularly in responsional month is budgeted, at 25% cost-share for 12 months. A total of	se to re	ecent abdu	ction tre	nds. An esti	mated cost	of \$6,000 per
7.5	Repair and maintenance of premises, equipment, and vehicles- Kabul Support Office	S	1	3,730 .00	12	8.33	3,728.51
	Contribution towards building and equipment maintenance in of \$1,200= electricity @ USD\$ 540 + plumping @ USD\$ 540 + rep been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an office cost at USD \$1,200.  Contribution towards maintenance of 14x Kabul based vehicles \$2,529= vehicle maintenance @ USD \$1,517.4 [USD \$108/ vel assets @ USD \$506 + maintenance of ACs and other electrical to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure.	pair of of averag and eq nicle/ m	doors and very a monthly of the monthly of the monthly and the	vindows expendit ased on intenand SD \$506)	(e.g. locks) ture to cove an average ce of compu this has b	@ USD \$1 r one month monthly ex ter, copier, peen compu	20). This has n Kabul support rpenditure (USD and printer nted and allocated
7.6	A total of USD\$ 3,729 over the project period.  Office supplies + mobile phone top up cards- Kabul Support	S	1	9,780	12	8.33	9,776.09
	Office			.00			
	This covers a proportional allocation of costs for office supplies stationary @ USD \$1,000 + IT consumables (including cartridge \$1,500 + misecellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office si computed and allocated to proposed project based on an avera cost at USD\$ 6,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication cor only cover one month cost over the 12 months project period, to	es, tone upply n ge mor nputed	ers) @ USI eeds such nthly expen at USD 35	O \$2,000 as light l diture to /month t	) + hygiene ( bulbs) @ U o cover one	and kitchen SD \$500). T month Kabi	supplies @ USD This has been ul support office
7 7	stationary @ USD \$1,000 + IT consumables (including cartridge \$1,500 + misecellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office so computed and allocated to proposed project based on an avera cost at USD\$ 6,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication cor only cover one month cost over the 12 months project period, to A total of USD \$9,776 over 12 months.	es, tone upply no ge mor mputed otaling	ers) @ USL eeds such athly expen at USD 35 USD \$3,77	D\$2,000 as light l diture to /month 1	) + hygiene obulbs) @ U ocover one for 108 staff	and kitchen SD \$500). 1 month Kabi . However,	supplies @ USD This has been al support office this project will
7.7	stationary @ USD \$1,000 + IT consumables (including cartridge \$1,500 + misecellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office stated and allocated to proposed project based on an average cost at USD\$ 6,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication coronly cover one month cost over the 12 months project period, to A total of USD \$9,776 over 12 months.  Internet services- Kabul Support Office  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towards to facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This an average monthly expenditure to cover one month Kabul support, a monthly cost of USD \$1,150 is the base contract amounts.	es, tone upply ne ge mor  mputed otaling to  S  ards ma has be port offi	ers) @ USL eeds such othly expens at USD 35 USD \$3,77  aintaining in en comput ice and 2x	2 \$2,000 as light iditure to some final file.  1,150 .00 as a second and a guestho	1 + hygiene abulbs) @ Ui 2 cover one for 108 staff  12 ervices in the allocated to use internet	and kitchen SD \$500). 1 month Kabu  However,  8.33 ne office + 2 proposed p cost at US	supplies @ USD This has been all support office this project will  3,448.62 Ex guest houses roject based on D\$ 3,449. Please
7.7	stationary @ USD \$1,000 + IT consumables (including cartridge \$1,500 + misecellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office stated and allocated to proposed project based on an average cost at USD\$ 6,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication coronly cover one month cost over the 12 months project period, to A total of USD \$9,776 over 12 months.  Internet services- Kabul Support Office  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towards for the communication and transfer of information. This an average monthly expenditure to cover one month Kabul support	es, tone upply ne ge mor  mputed otaling to  S  ards ma has be port offi	ers) @ USL eeds such nthly expen at USD 35 USD \$3,77  aintaining in en comput ice and 2x RC Afghani	2 \$2,000 as light iditure to some final file.  1,150 .00 as a second and a guestho	1 + hygiene abulbs) @ Ui 2 cover one for 108 staff  12 ervices in the allocated to use internet	and kitchen SD \$500). 1 month Kabu  However,  8.33 ne office + 2 proposed p cost at US	supplies @ USD This has been al support office this project will  3,448.62 Ex guest houses roject based on D\$ 3,449. Please ependent upon
	stationary @ USD \$1,000 + IT consumables (including cartridge \$1,500 + misecellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office stated and allocated to proposed project based on an average cost at USD\$ 6,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication coronly cover one month cost over the 12 months project period, to A total of USD \$9,776 over 12 months.  Internet services- Kabul Support Office  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towatto facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This an average monthly expenditure to cover one month Kabul support, a monthly cost of USD \$1,150 is the base contract amounusage.	es, tone upply no ge mor  mputed otaling  S  ards ma has be port offin t for Nh  S  trative a vities ar ed on a	ers) @ USL eeds such atthly expens at USD 35 USD \$3,77  aintaining in en comput ice and 2x RC Afghana 14 and program e not comput an average	2 \$2,000 as light in diture to ditur	+ hygiene abulbs) @ U. cover one for 108 staff  12 ervices in thallocated to use internet additiona  12 tivities for thalloty transpo	and kitchen SD \$500). 1 month Kabu  However,  8.33  ne office + 2 proposed p cost at US I charges do  8.33  e Kabul suprtation relati	supplies @ USD This has been al support office this project will  3,448.62 Ex guest houses roject based on D\$ 3,449. Please ependent upon  4,856.06 Export office- this ed challenges.
	stationary @ USD \$1,000 + IT consumables (including cartridge \$1,500 + misecellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office stated and allocated to proposed project based on an average cost at USD\$ 6,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication coronly cover one month cost over the 12 months project period, to A total of USD \$9,776 over 12 months.  Internet services- Kabul Support Office  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towatto facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This an average monthly expenditure to cover one month Kabul support, a monthly cost of USD \$1,150 is the base contract amount usage.  Fuel vehicle - Kabul Support Office  This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administivill ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that active This has been computed and allocated to proposed project bases.	es, tone upply no ge mor  mputed otaling  S  ards ma has be port offin t for Nh  S  trative a vities ar ed on a	ers) @ USL eeds such atthly expens at USD 35 USD \$3,77  aintaining in en comput ice and 2x RC Afghani end program en not comput and program en average = USD\$ 4	2 \$2,000 as light in diture to ditur	+ hygiene abulbs) @ U. cover one for 108 staff  12 ervices in thallocated to use internet additiona  12 tivities for thalloty transpo	and kitchen SD \$500). 1 month Kabu  However,  8.33  ne office + 2 proposed p cost at US I charges do  8.33  e Kabul suprtation relati	supplies @ USD This has been al support office this project will  3,448.62 Ex guest houses roject based on D\$ 3,449. Please ependent upon  4,856.06 Export office- this ed challenges. one months
7.8	stationary @ USD \$1,000 + IT consumables (including cartridge \$1,500 + misecellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office stated and allocated to proposed project based on an average cost at USD\$ 6,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication coronly cover one month cost over the 12 months project period, to A total of USD \$9,776 over 12 months.  Internet services- Kabul Support Office  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towatto facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This an average monthly expenditure to cover one month Kabul support, a monthly cost of USD \$1,150 is the base contract amount usage.  Fuel vehicle - Kabul Support Office  This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administ will ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that active This has been computed and allocated to proposed project base expenditure of 14x Kabul based vehicles @ USD \$347/ vehicles.	es, tone upply ne ge mor  mputed otaling  S  ards ma has be port offin t for NH  S  crities ar ed on a month  S  ction fee partner	ers) @ USL eeds such atthly expens at USD 35 USD \$3,77  aintaining in en comput ice and 2x RC Afghand and program e not comput an average = USD\$ 4	2,865 .00 as light iditure to different to different to formation in the control of the different to ed and a guestho istan, les 347.0 0 mme actoromisec monthly,856.	to in-country ooks etc. Tr	and kitchen SD \$500). 1 month Kabu  However,  8.33  The office + 2 proposed point at US I charges do at US I charges do at the cover of	supplies @ USD This has been all support office this project will  3,448.62 Ex guest houses roject based on D\$ 3,449. Please ependent upon  4,856.06  opport office- this ed challenges. one months  2,863.85  account and wire on computed and

City power charges (USD \$1.150/ month. Kabul support office) and fuel costs to run office generators (USD \$1.350/ month. Jalaibabad support office). The cost has been computed and allocated to the proposed project based on the average monthly expenditure of the Jalaibad office at USD \$2.500/month (ap me 270 filmanical paper of the total cost of fuel for a year has been estimated based on the consumption of previous years. A total of USD \$5.001 will be charged to this grant.  7.12 Repair and maintenance of premises, equipment, and S 1 7.400 12 8.33 7.397.04 vehicles- Jalaibabd Area Office  Contribution towards premises maintenance in office and warehouse based on average monthly expenditure (USD \$1.000-electricity (USD \$1.000-planning) & USD\$ 450 × repair of doors and windows (e.g. locks) & USD\$ 150.01 This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one month Jalaibabd office cost at USD 1.000.  Contribution towards maintenance of 14st Jalaibabd absed vehicles and equipment based on an average monthly expenditure (USD \$1.000-planning) & USD\$ 157.00 (USD \$1.700		This covers a proportional allocation of Jalalabad office and wat cost has been computed and allocated to the proposed project cost. A total of USD \$9,900 will charged to this grant. Please no amount for the premises.	based	on average	expendi	ture of USD	\$3,300 to co	over 3 months					
Jalakabad support office). The cost has been computed and allocated to the proposed project based on the average monthly appenditure of the Jalabad office at USD \$5.500m/mont (see P2.016 financial expenditure). The total cost of fuel for a year has been estimated based on the consumption of previous years. A total of USD \$5.00 mill be charged to this grant.  7.12 Repair and maintenance of premises, equipment, and \$\$ 1 7,400 12 8.33 7,397.04 whicles-Jalabad Area Office  Contribution towards premises maintenance in office and warehouse based on average monthly expenditure (USD \$1.000.  Contribution towards primised maintenance in office and warehouse based on average monthly expenditure (USD \$1.000.)  Contribution towards maintenance of 14x Jalababd based vehicles and equipment based on an average monthly (USD \$3.000- vehicle maintenance of 14x Jalababd office cost at USD \$1.000.)  Contribution towards maintenance of 41x Jalababd based vehicles and equipment based on an average monthly expenditure (USD \$3.000- vehicle maintenance of 41x Jalababd after electrical appliances (9 USD \$5.00). This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover three month of Jalababd office cost at USD \$6.007.  A total of USD\$ 7,397 over the project period.  7.13 Office supplies + mobile phone top up- Jalababd Area Office D 1 1 4,155 12 8.33 4,153.34  This covers a proportional allocation of costs for office supplies based on an average monthly expenditure (USD \$3.000.) This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months. Jalababd office cost at USD \$5.000. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months. Jalababd office cost at USD \$5.000. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months. Jalababd office cost at USD \$3.000. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project ba	7.11	Electricity and power- Jalalabad Area Office	S	1		12	8.33	2,499.00					
vehicles- Jalalabad Area Office Contribution towards premises maintenance in office and warehouse based on average monthly expenditure (USD \$1,000- electricity @ USD\$ 460 + pumping @ USD\$ 460 - repair of doors and windows (e.g., locks) @ USD\$ 100). This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one month Jalalabad office cost at USD 1,000.  Contribution towards maintenance of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles and equipment based on an average monthly expenditure (USD \$3,000= vehicle maintenance of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles and equipment based on an average monthly expenditure asserts @ USD \$700 + maintenance of ACs and other electrical appliances @ USD \$500). This has been computed and allocated to progosed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover three month of Jalalabad office cost at USD \$6,397.  A total of USD\$ 7,397 over the project period.  7.13 Office supplies + mobile phone top up- Jalalabad Area Office D 1 1,4,155 12 8,33 4,153,34  This covers a proportional allocation of costs for office supplies based on an average monthly expenditure (USD \$3,000- office stationary @ USD \$100 + 17 consumables (including cartridges, toners) @ USD \$300 + hipscellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office supply needs such as light bulbs) @ USD \$500). This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months. Jalalabad office cost at USD \$3,000- bulbs and transfer of information. This has been computed at USD \$35month for 33 staff for one month. Total of USD \$3,155 for 12 months.  7.14 Internet services- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 1,300 12 8,33 1,299,48  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towards maintaining internet services in the office to facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover two months Jalalabad Silves of the suppliers, havela charges, p		Jalalabad support office). The cost has been computed and all expenditure of the Jalalabad office at USD \$2,500/month (as p	ocated i er 2016	to the propo financial ex	sed proj kpenditui	ect based or re). The tota	n the averag I cost of fuel	e monthly					
electricity @ USD\$ 460 + plumping @ USD\$ 460 + repair of doors and windows (e.g. locks) @ USD\$ 5100). This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one month Jalalabad office cost at USD 1,000.  Contribution towards maintenance of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles and equipment based on an average monthly expenditure (IUSD 83,000- vehicle maintenance of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles and equipment based on an average monthly expenditure assets @ USD \$750 + maintenance of ACs and other electrical appliances @ USD \$550). This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover three month of Jalalabad office cost at USD 86,397.  A total of USD\$ 7,397 over the project period.  7.13 Office supplies + mobile phone top up- Jalalabad Area Office D 1 1 4,155 12 8,33 4,153,34  This covers a proportional allocation of costs for office supplies based on an average monthly expenditure (USD \$3,000- office stationary @ USD \$500,00+17 consumables (including cartridges, toners) @ USD \$500 + hygiene and kitchen supplies @ USD \$700 + miscellaneous costs (procurement of air hoc office supply need such as light bubbs) @ USD \$500. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months. Jalalabad office cost at USD \$3,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication computed at USD \$35/month for 33 staff for one month. Total of USD \$1,155 for 12 months.  Total of USD \$4,153 over the project period.  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towards maintaining internet services in the office to facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months. Total of USD \$1,300 is the contrast amount for NRC Afghanistan Jalalabad office. Final and USD \$1,300 is the contrast transfer to the suppliers, havels charges, payroll, vend	7.12		S	1		12	8.33	7,397.04					
(USD \$3,000 - vehicle maintenance @ USD \$1,700 [USD \$121 / vehicle/ month) + maintenance of computed, and mineral assets @ USD \$560 . This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover three month of Jalalabad office cost at USD \$6,397.  A total of USD\$ 7,397 over the project period.  7.13 Office supplies + mobile phone top up- Jalalabad Area Office D 1 1,4155 12 8.33 4,153.34  This covers a proportional allocation of costs for office supplies based on an average monthly expenditure (USD \$3,000 office stationary @ USD \$500 + 17 consumables (Including cartridges, tones) @ USD \$600 + hygiene and kitchen supplies @ USD \$700 + miscellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office supply needs such as light bulbs) @ USD \$500). This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months. Jalalabad office cost at USD \$3,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant stall communication computed at USD \$35/month for 33 stall for one month. Total of USD \$1,155 for 12 months.  Total of USD \$4,153 over the project period.  7.14 Internet services- Jalalabad Area Office   S 1 1,300 12 8.33 1,299.48  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towards maintaining internet services in the office to facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover two months Jalalabad office cost at USD \$1,300 internation and the opposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover two months Jalalabad office cost at USD \$1,300 in the contract amount for NRC Alghanistan Jalalabad office. Total of USD \$1,300 is the contract amount for NRC Alghanistan Jalalabad office. Total of USD \$1,300 is the contract amount for NRC Alghanistan Jalalabad office. Total of USD \$1,290 for months proportional bank charges for Jalalabad Area Office  Vehicle truel - Jalalabad Area Office of the season of the proposed pro		electricity @ USD\$ 450 + plumping @ USD\$ 450 + repair of do computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average.	ors and	l windows (	e.g. lock	s) @ USD\$	100). This h	as been					
This covers a proportional allocation of costs for office supplies based on an average monthly expenditure (USD \$3,000 = office stationary @ USD \$1,000 + IT consumables (including cartridges, toners) @ USD \$800 + hypigene and kitchen supplies @ USD \$700 + miscellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office supply needs such as light bulbs) @ USD \$500. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months Jalalabad office cost at USD \$3,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication computed at USD \$35/month for 33 staff for one month. Total of USD \$1,155 for 12 months.  Total of USD \$4,153 over the project period.  7.14 Internet services- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 1,300 12 8.33 1,299.48  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towards maintaining internet services in the office to facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover two months. Jalalabad support office cost at USD\$ \$1,300 month. Please note, a monthly cost of USD \$1,300 is the contract amount for NRC Afghanistan Jalalabad office. Total of USD \$1,299 for one month.  7.15 Bank charges- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,383 12 8.33 2,382.05  This includes cost of monthly account maintenance fee, transaction fee, and fees related to in-country, checking account and wire transactions for funds transfer to the suppliers, havala charges, payroll, vendor, and partner payments check books etc. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover 12 months proportional bank charges for Jalalabad Affice of USD \$2,382.  7.16 Vehicle fuel - Jalalabad Area Office  S 22 650 12 8.33 2,798.88  This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administrative and programme activities for the Jalalabad office-this will ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activities are not compromise		(USD \$3,000= vehicle maintenance @ USD \$1,700 [USD \$12: assets @ USD \$750 + maintenance of ACs and other electrica to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure	/ vehici I applia	le/ month] + nces @ US	mainter D \$950).	nance of con This has be	nputer, copie een compute	er, and printer ed and allocated					
This covers a proportional allocation of costs for office supplies based on an average monthly expenditure (USD \$3,000= office stationary @ USD \$1,000+ 1/T consumables (including cartridges, foners) @ USD \$500+ hygiene and kitchen supplies @ USD \$700+ miscellaments costs (procurement of ad noc office supply needs such as light bulbs) @ USD \$500. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months. Jalalabad office cost at USD \$3,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication computed at USD \$35/month for 33 staff for one month. Total of USD \$1,155 for 12 months.  Total of USD \$4,153 over the project period.  Internet services- Jalalabad Area Office S 1 1,300 12 8.33 1,299.48  This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towards maintaining internet services in the office to facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover two months Jalalabad support office cost at USD \$1,300/month. Please note, a monthly cost of USD \$1,300 in the contract amount for NRC Afghanistan Jalalabad office. Total of USD \$1,299 for one month.  This includes cost of monthly account maintenance fee, transaction fee, and fees related to in-country checking account and wire transactions for funds transfer to the suppliers, hawale charges, payroll, vendor, and partner payments check books etc. This has been computed and allocated office. Total of USD \$1,299 for one month.  This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administrative and programme activities for the Jalalabad office-this will ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activities are not compromised by transportation related challenges. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure of 14x Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,00 12 8.33 2.798.88  This includes proportion	7.13	Office supplies + mobile phone top up- Jalalabad Area Office	D	1		12	8.33	4,153.34					
This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towards maintaining internet services in the office to facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover two months Jalalabad support office cost at USD\$ 1,300/month. Please note, a monthly cost of USD\$ 1,300 is the contract amount for NRC Afghanistan Jalalabad office. Total of USD\$ 1,209 for one month.  7.15 Bank charges- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,383 12 8.33 2,382.05  This includes cost of monthly account maintenance fee, transaction fee, and fees related to in-country checking account and wire transactions for funds transfer to the suppliers, hawala charges, payroll, vendor, and partner payments check books etc. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover 12 months proportional bank charges for Jalalabad Area Office  S 14 200.0 12 8.33 2,798.88  This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administrative and programme activities for the Jalalabad office-this will ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activities are not compromised by transportation related challenges. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles @ approx. USD \$200/vehicle/month = USD\$ 2,800 over the project period.  7.17 Vehicle rental - Jalalabad Area Office  S 2 650.0 12 16.67 28,605.72  This covers vehicle rent of 22x vehicles @ \$650/ vehicle with total amount USD \$28,606 over two months to facilitate programme staff in field missions.  7.18 Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,000 12 8.33 1,999.20  This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project ba		stationary @ USD \$1,000 + IT consumables (including cartridg \$700 + miscellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office supprocumented and allocated to proposed project based on an average at USD \$3,000.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication consumptions.	es, tone oly need age moi	ers) @ USE Is such as I nthly expen	) \$800 + ight bulb diture to	hygiene and s) @ USD\$ cover one n	l kitchen sup 500). This h nonths Jalala	pplies @ USD as been abad office cost					
This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towards maintaining internet services in the office to facilitate the communication and transfer of information. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover two months dalalabad support office cost at USD\$ 1,300/month. Please note, a monthly cost of USD \$1,300 is the contract amount for NRC Afghanistan Jalalabad office. Total of USD \$1,299 for one month.  7.15 Bank charges- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,383 12 8.33 2,382.05  This includes cost of monthly account maintenance fee, transaction fee, and fees related rountry checking account and wire transactions for funds transfer to the suppliers, hawala charges, payroll, vendor, and partner payments check books etc. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover 12 months proportional bank charges for Jalalabad office at USD \$2,382.  7.16 Vehicle fuel - Jalalabad Area Office  S 14 200.0 12 8.33 2,798.88  This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administrative and programme activities for the Jalalabad office-this will ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activities are not compromised by transportation related challenges. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure of 14x Jalalabad Area Office  S 22 650.0 12 16.67 28,605.72  This covers vehicle rent of 22x vehicles @ \$650/ vehicle with total amount USD \$28,606 over two months to facilitate programme staff in field missions.  7.18 Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,000 12 8.33 1,999.20  This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure.		Total of USD \$4,153 over the project period.											
communication and transfer of information. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover two months Jalalabad support office cost at USD\$ 1,300/month. Please note, a monthly cost of USD\$1,300 is the contract amount for NRC Afghanistan Jalalabad office. Total of USD\$1,299 for one month.  7.15 Bank charges- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,383 12 8.33 2,382.05  This includes cost of monthly account maintenance fee, transaction fee, and fees related to in-country checking account and wire transactions for funds transfer to the suppliers, hawala charges, payroll, vendor, and partner payments check books etc. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover 12 months proportional bank charges for Jalalabad office at USD\$2,382.  7.16 Vehicle fuel - Jalalabad Area Office  S 14 200.0 12 8.33 2,798.88  This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administrative and programme activities for the Jalalabad office- this will ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activities are not compromised by transportation related challenges. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles @ approx. USD\$200/vehicle/month = USD\$2,800 over the project period.  7.17 Vehicle rental - Jalalabad Area Office  S 22 650.0 12 16.67 28,605.72  This covers vehicle rent of 22x vehicles @ \$650/ vehicle with total amount USD \$28,606 over two months to facilitate programme staff in field missions.  7.18 Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,000 12 8.33 1,999.20  This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure. A total o	7.14	Internet services- Jalalabad Area Office	S	1		12	8.33	1,299.48					
This includes cost of monthly account maintenance fee, transaction fee, and fees related to in-country checking account and wire transactions for funds transfer to the suppliers, hawala charges, payroll, vendor, and partner payments check books etc. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover 12 months proportional bank charges for Jalalabad office at USD \$2,362.  7.16 Vehicle fuel - Jalalabad Area Office  S  14  200.0  12  8.33  2,798.88  This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administrative and programme activities for the Jalalabad office- this will ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activities are not compromised by transportation related challenges. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles @ approx. USD \$200/ vehicle/ month = USD\$ 2,800 over the project period.  7.17 Vehicle rental - Jalalabad Area Office  S  22  650.0  12  16.67  28,605.72  This covers vehicle rent of 22x vehicles @ \$650/ vehicle with total amount USD \$28,606 over two months to facilitate programme staff in field missions.  7.18 Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office  S  1  2,000  12  8.33  1,999.20  This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure. A total of USD\$ 1,999 over 12 months.		communication and transfer of information. This has been commonthly expenditure to cover two months Jalalabad support of	outed a ice cos	nd allocated t at USD\$ 1	d to prop ,300/mo	osed projec nth. Please	t based on a note, a mon	n average					
transactions for funds transfer to the suppliers, hawala charges, payroll, vendor, and partner payments check books etc. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover 12 months proportional bank charges for Jalalabad office at USD \$2,382.  7.16 Vehicle fuel - Jalalabad Area Office  S  14 200.0  12 8.33 2,798.88  This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administrative and programme activities for the Jalalabad office- this will ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activities are not compromised by transportation related challenges. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles @ approx. USD \$200/ vehicle/ month = USD\$ 2,800 over the project period.  7.17 Vehicle rental - Jalalabad Area Office  S  22 650.0  12 16.67 28,605.72  This covers vehicle rent of 22x vehicles @ \$650/ vehicle with total amount USD \$28,606 over two months to facilitate programme staff in field missions.  7.18 Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office  S  1 2,000  12 8.33 1,999.20  This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure. A total of USD\$ 1,999 over 12 months.	7.15	Bank charges- Jalalabad Area Office	S	1		12	8.33	2,382.05					
This includes proportional allocation for vehicle fuel for administrative and programme activities for the Jalalabad office- this will ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activities are not compromised by transportation related challenges. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles @ approx. USD \$200/ vehicle/ month = USD\$ 2,800 over the project period.  7.17 Vehicle rental - Jalalabad Area Office S 22 650.0 12 16.67 28,605.72  This covers vehicle rent of 22x vehicles @ \$650/ vehicle with total amount USD \$28,606 over two months to facilitate programme staff in field missions.  7.18 Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office S 1 2,000 12 8.33 1,999.20  This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure. A total of USD\$ 1,999 over 12 months.  7.19 Rent of office premises- Kandahar Field Office D 1 1,011 12 16.67 2,022.40		transactions for funds transfer to the suppliers, hawala charges been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an	, payro	ll, vendor, a	nd partn	er payments	s check book	s etc. This has					
ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activities are not compromised by transportation related challenges. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure of 14x Jalalabad based vehicles @ approx. USD \$200/ vehicle/ month = USD\$ 2,800 over the project period.  7.17 Vehicle rental - Jalalabad Area Office S 22 650.0 12 16.67 28,605.72  This covers vehicle rent of 22x vehicles @ \$650/ vehicle with total amount USD \$28,606 over two months to facilitate programme staff in field missions.  7.18 Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office S 1 2,000 12 8.33 1,999.20  This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure. A total of USD\$ 1,999 over 12 months.  7.19 Rent of office premises- Kandahar Field Office D 1 1,011 12 16.67 2,022.40	7.16	Vehicle fuel - Jalalabad Area Office	S	14		12	8.33	2,798.88					
This covers vehicle rent of 22x vehicles @ \$650/ vehicle with total amount USD \$28,606 over two months to facilitate programme staff in field missions.  7.18 Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,000 12 8.33 1,999.20  This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure. A total of USD\$ 1,999 over 12 months.  7.19 Rent of office premises- Kandahar Field Office  D 1 1,011 12 16.67 2,022.40		ensure that programme logistics run smoothly and that activitie has been computed and allocated to proposed project based o	s are no n an av	ot comprom erage mont	ised by t hly expe	ransportation	n related cha over one mo	allenges. This nths					
staff in field missions.  7.18 Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office  S 1 2,000 .00  12 8.33 1,999.20  This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure. A total of USD\$ 1,999 over 12 months.  7.19 Rent of office premises- Kandahar Field Office  D 1 1,011 12 16.67 2,022.40	7.17	Vehicle rental - Jalalabad Area Office	S	22		12	16.67	28,605.72					
This budget will cover the training costs for in-country capacity building trainings, technical or operational, for NRC staff in Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure. A total of USD\$ 1,999 over 12 months.  7.19 Rent of office premises- Kandahar Field Office  D 1 1,011 12 16.67 2,022.40			otal amo	ount USD \$	28,606 o	ver two mor	nths to facilit	ate programme					
Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This has been computed and allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly expenditure to cover one months expenditure. A total of USD\$ 1,999 over 12 months.  7.19 Rent of office premises- Kandahar Field Office  D 1 1,011 12 16.67 2,022.40	7.18	Staff capacity building- Jalalabad Area Office	S	1		12	8.33	1,999.20					
		Jalalabad, as identified in their capacity development plan. This	s has be	en comput	ed and a	llocated to p	proposed pro						
	7.19	Rent of office premises- Kandahar Field Office	D	1		12	16.67	2,022.40					

	This covers a proportional allocation of Kandahar office rent @ and allocated to the proposed project based on monthly expendemenths cost. Please note, the monthly cost indicated above is to	liture o	the Kanda	har are	a office at U	SD \$2,022	•
7.20	Electricity and power- Kandahar Field Office	S	1	2,887	12	16.67	5,775.15
	City power charges (USD \$1,415/ month) and fuel costs to run cost has been computed and allocated to the proposed project office at USD\$ 2,887/month (as per 2016 financial expenditure) consumption of previous years. A total of USD\$ 5,775 will be charged.	based of	on the aver otal cost of	age mo	nthly expend	diture of the	e Kandahar area
7.21	Vehicle rent- Kandahar Field Office	D	3	650.0 0	12	25.00	5,850.00
	This includes a proportional allocation of 3x vehicle rental which activities are not compromised by transportation related challen						
7.22	Repair and maintenance of premises, equipment, and vehicles- Kandahar Area Office	S	1	1,053 .00	12	16.67	2,106.42
	Contribution towards building and equipment maintenance in of @ USD\$ 339 + plumping @ USD\$ 338 + repair of doors and wi allocated to proposed project based on an average monthly exp\$1,504.  Contribution towards maintenance of Kandahar office equipmer maintenance of computer, copier, and printer assets @ USD\$1\$151). This has been computed and allocated to proposed projemonths cost at USD\$602.	ndows enditui at base 50 + m	(e.g. locks) re to cover d on an aver naintenance	) @ USI two moi erage m e of ACs	D\$75). This  onths Kandal  onthly expense  and other e	has been o nar area off nditure (US electrical ap	computed and ice cost at USD  SD \$301= ppliances @ USD
7.23	A total of USD \$ 2,106 over the project period.  Office supplies + mobile phone top up- Kandahar Area Office	S	1	1,567	12	16.67	3,134.63
	stationary @ USD \$150 + IT consumables (including cartridges, \$200 + misecellaneous costs (procurement of ad hoc office sup computed and allocated to proposed project based on an avera cost at USD\$ 1,804.  Mobile phone top-up cards for relevant staff communication con only cover two months cost, totalling USD\$ 1,330.	ply nee ge mor	eds such as othly expen	light bu diture to	ilbs) @ USI o cover two i	D\$302). Th months Kai	is has been ndahar area office
7.24	A total of USD \$3,135 over the project period.  Bank charges- Kandahar Field Office	S	1	361.0	12	8.33	360.86
				0			
	This includes cost of monthly account maintenance fee, transact transactions for funds transfer to the field, payroll, vendor, and pallocated to proposed project based on an average monthly exp	partner	payments (	check b	ooks etc. Th	nis has bee	n computed and
7.25	Internet services- Kandahar Support Office	S	1	808.0	12	25.00	2,424.00
	This covers a proportional allocation for expenses incurred towal communication and transfer of information. This has been computed monthly expenditure to cover three months Kandahar office cost contract amount for the area office in Kandahar. A total of USD	outed a t at US	nd allocate D \$808. Ple	d to pro <sub>l</sub> ease no	posed proje	ct based or	n an average
	Section Total						159,774.38
SubTotal			19,325.0 0				1,986,627.62
Direct							1,622,164.84
Support							364,462.78
Support  PSC Cost	t						364,462.78
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
PSC Cost	Percent						7.00
PSC Cost	Percent						7.00 139,063.93 <b>2,125,691.55</b>

Location	Estimated percentage of budget for each location	Estimated number of beneficiaries for each location				ciaries	Activity Name
		Man	Women	Rove	Girle	Total	
Kabul -> Kabul	of budget for each	Men 63	Women 60			<b>Total</b> 314	rights.  For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.  Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.  ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.  Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.  Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this prot
							faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.  Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.  Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households.  However, in cases of extreme vulnerability,

where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.

Activity 2.1.4: Legal assistance for HLP cases. As a modality, NRC uses legal assistance where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. It thus entails a degree of direct assistance- whether accompanying a beneficiary to court, or representing them, providing written legal analysis to the court on their behalf, or filling out complicated forms. For a legal assistance, a legally trained Officer first registers and reviews a potential case. This includes assessing the acceptability of the case in terms of the vulnerability of the client and the nature of the claim. The client, together with ICLA staff, will then select the preferred legal process, that is formal or informal, and where appropriate, a combination of the two. NRC ICLA staff will then interview witnesses and/or verify documents in order to build a case. If a case is to be resolved through the traditional dispute resolution system as if often preferred by women claimants -NRC will often directly approach the head of the target community Shura and stay involved as an advocate and advisor. The amount of time between registration and resolution of a case varies significantly depending on the type of case and the preferred legal process; for property law cases, this can be between two months to more than a year.

Activity 2.1.5: Legal assistance for LCD cases. In line with the framework described for HLP cases above, legal assistance is used where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. In instances of LCD, this may involve ICLA staff helping illiterate beneficiaries to fill out complicated administrative forms and accompanying them to the Population Registration Department (PRD). In other cases, it involves direct advocacy and involvement at the local PRD to ensure staff are meeting their obligations under the legal framework for issuing tazkera, including to women, boys, and girls.

Activity 2.1.6: Referrals for essential and protection services. ICLA staff regularly make referrals to appropriate external providers, as well as internally to NRC's Shelter and Education teams. NRC's Emergency Response team, together with the ICLA and Shelter team map out external protection service providers for each operational area to form a referral matrix, particularly for individual

protection assistance.

In addition, the NRC ICLA programme has developed a referral matrix with key GBV actors in the East region, given there is currently no active GBV sub-cluster there. This better enables ICLA staff to make referrals in such cases, but also for the other actors to refer HLP and LCD protection issues. The actors in this matrix include the Organisation for Human Welfare, the International Medical Corps, the Directorate of Women's Affairs, the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission, and Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (PARSA). As per NRC's global Data Protection Policy, informed consent must be obtained before such referrals are made, and ICLA's legally trained staff take great care in maintain confidentiality of beneficiaries.

Activity 2.2.1 : Community sensitizations for rights-holders.

NRC provides what are called 'community sensitizations', a half to one-day course for male

Page No : 33 of 101

					and women community members on a range of protection issues, including HLP, LCD, and access to essential services, all on the same occasion. These provide more detailed information and awareness than the short information sessions, including on women's inheritance rights. The community sensitization sessions are also used to identify potential participants or beneficiaries for further ICLA services.  Activity 2.2.2: Training sessions for duty-bearers and third party decision-makers. Another strategy NRC employs to support the creation of a protection-conducive environment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members of state and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's shuras or Community Development Councils (CDCs). NRC provides training to these actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of such rights in adjudication processes.  NRC's ICLA team will conduct one to three-day training sessions on HLP rights, with a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a three to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, particularly when participants are involved with the process of issuing tazkera (for example, staff from the Population Registration Department).  Surveys on participants' knowledge are conducted before and after the trainings to measure change and impact.
Kabul -> Bagrami	1	63 60	94 97	314	Activity 2.1.1: Information services on protection rights. For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.  Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.  ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.  Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.  Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the

information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.

Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation. Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability. where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.

Activity 2.1.4: Legal assistance for HLP cases. As a modality, NRC uses legal assistance where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. It thus entails a degree of direct assistance- whether accompanying a beneficiary to court, or representing them, providing written legal analysis to the court on their behalf, or filling out complicated forms. For a legal assistance, a legally trained Officer first registers and reviews a potential case. This includes assessing the acceptability of the case in terms of the vulnerability of the client and the nature of the claim. The client, together with ICLA staff, will then select the preferred legal process, that is formal or informal, and where appropriate, a combination of the two. NRC ICLA staff will then interview witnesses and/or verify documents in order to build a case. If a case is to be resolved through the traditional dispute resolution system - as if often preferred by women claimants NRC will often directly approach the head of the target community Shura and stay involved as an advocate and advisor. The amount of time between registration and resolution of a case varies significantly depending on the type of case and the preferred legal process; for property law cases, this can be between two months to more than a year.

Activity 2.1.5: Legal assistance for LCD cases. In line with the framework described for HLP cases above, legal assistance is used where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. In instances of LCD, this may involve ICLA staff helping illiterate beneficiaries to fill out complicated administrative forms and accompanying them to the Population Registration Department (PRD). In other cases, it involves direct advocacy and involvement at the local PRD to ensure staff are meeting their obligations under the legal framework for issuing tazkera, including to women, boys, and girls.

Activity 2.1.6: Referrals for essential and protection services. ICLA staff regularly make referrals to appropriate

Page No : 35 of 101

Nanagribar & Jalalahad		63	60	04	07	214	external providers, as well as internally to NRC's Shelter and Education teams. NRC's Emergency Response team, together with the ICLA and Shelter team map out external protection service providers for each operational area to form a referral matrix, particularly for individual protection assistance.  In addition, the NRC ICLA programme has developed a referral matrix with key GBV actors in the East region, given there is currently no active GBV sub-cluster there. This better enables ICLA staff to make referrals in such cases, but also for the other actors to refer HLP and LCD protection issues. The actors in this matrix include the Organisation for Human Welfare, the International Medical Corps, the Directorate of Women's Affairs, the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission, and Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (PARSA). As per NRC's global Data Protection Policy, informed consent must be obtained before such referrals are made, and ICLA's legally trained staff take great care in maintain confidentiality of beneficiaries.  Activity 2.2.1: Community sensitizations for rights-holders.  NRC provides what are called 'community sensitizations', a half to one-day course for male and women community members on a range of protection issues, including HLP, LCD, and access to essential services, all on the same occasion. These provide more detailed information and awareness than the short information and sused to identify potential participants or beneficiaries for further ICLA services.  Activity 2.2.2: Training sessions for duty-bearers and third party decision-makers.  Another strategy NRC employs to support the creation of a protection-conducive environment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members of state and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's shuras or Community Deve
Nangarhar -> Jalalabad	2	63	60	94	97	314	Activity 2.1.1: Information services on protection rights. For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.  Page No: 36 of 101

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates

ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.

Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.

Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.

Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation. Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability. where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.

Activity 2.1.4: Legal assistance for HLP cases. As a modality, NRC uses legal assistance where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. It thus entails a degree of direct assistance- whether accompanying a beneficiary to court, or representing them, providing written legal analysis to the court on their behalf, or filling out complicated forms. For a legal assistance, a legally trained Officer first registers and reviews a potential case. This includes assessing the acceptability of the case in terms of the vulnerability of the client and the nature of the claim. The client, together with ICLA staff, will then select the preferred legal process, that is formal or informal, and where appropriate, a combination of the two. NRC ICLA staff will then interview witnesses and/or verify documents in

Page No : 37 of 101

order to build a case. If a case is to be resolved through the traditional dispute resolution system – as if often preferred by women claimants – NRC will often directly approach the head of the target community Shura and stay involved as an advocate and advisor. The amount of time between registration and resolution of a case varies significantly depending on the type of case and the preferred legal process; for property law cases, this can be between two months to more than a year.

Activity 2.1.5: Legal assistance for LCD cases. In line with the framework described for HLP cases above, legal assistance is used where the beneficiary is not able to fully action the case themselves for a variety of reasons. In instances of LCD, this may involve ICLA staff helping illiterate beneficiaries to fill out complicated administrative forms and accompanying them to the Population Registration Department (PRD). In other cases, it involves direct advocacy and involvement at the local PRD to ensure staff are meeting their obligations under the legal framework for issuing tazkera, including to women, boys, and girls.

Activity 2.1.6: Referrals for essential and protection services.

ICLA staff regularly make referrals to appropriate external providers, as well as internally to NRC's Shelter and Education teams. NRC's Emergency Response team, together with the ICLA and Shelter team map out external protection service providers for each operational area to form a referral matrix, particularly for individual protection assistance.

In addition, the NRC ICLA programme has developed a referral matrix with key GBV actors in the East region, given there is currently no active GBV sub-cluster there. This better enables ICLA staff to make referrals in such cases, but also for the other actors to refer HLP and LCD protection issues. The actors in this matrix include the Organisation for Human Welfare, the International Medical Corps, the Directorate of Women's Affairs, the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission, and Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (PARSA). As per NRC's global Data Protection Policy, informed consent must be obtained before such referrals are made, and ICLA's legally trained staff take great care in maintain confidentiality of beneficiaries.

Activity 2.2.1 : Community sensitizations for rights-holders

NRC provides what are called 'community sensitizations', a half to one-day course for male and women community members on a range of protection issues, including HLP, LCD, and access to essential services, all on the same occasion. These provide more detailed information and awareness than the short information sessions, including on women's inheritance rights. The community sensitization sessions are also used to identify potential participants or beneficiaries for further ICLA services.

Activity 2.2.2: Training sessions for duty-bearers and third party decision-makers. Another strategy NRC employs to support the creation of a protection-conducive environment for HLP and LCD protection cases is conducting training for members of state and informal systems, such as the Shura and Jirga, including women's shuras or Community Development Councils (CDCs). NRC provides training to these actors on HLP rights in order to increase understanding and enforcement of such rights in adjudication processes.

							NRC's ICLA team will conduct one to three-day training sessions on HLP rights, with a strong focus on women's HLP rights, as well as advanced trainings over a three to five-day period. At times, LCD issues are also included in these trainings, particularly when participants are involved with the process of issuing tazkera (for example, staff from the Population Registration Department).  Surveys on participants' knowledge are conducted before and after the trainings to measure change and impact.
Nangarhar -> Behsud	15	167	192	1,240	1,234	2,833	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.  NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.  Activity 1.1.2: Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.  Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.  These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issue

least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary. The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6 : Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1 : Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH

facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5 : Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff

							of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.  ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.  Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.  Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.  Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.  Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific porrement departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and cla
Nangarhar -> Surkhrod	10	122	131	484	474	1,211	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.  NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia

(Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.

Activity 1.1.2 : Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.

Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.

These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees. NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary.

The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of

tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of FiF teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition. recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits.
The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and

distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6: Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1.000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with

elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5 : Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.

ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.

Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.

Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.

Activity 2.1.3 : Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.

							Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.
Nangarhar -> Khogyani	8	122	131	484	474	1,211	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.  NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.  Activity 1.1.2: Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.  Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.  These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issue

by the influx of the undocumented returnees. NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary. The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teachers-preferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing

additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits.
The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6: Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM)

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender

usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5 : Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

							Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.  ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.  Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.  Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.  Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.  Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex proced
Nangarhar -> Rodat	6	122	131	484	474	1,211	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns.  Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.
	1						Page No : 52 of 101

NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.

Activity 1.1.2 : Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.

Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.

These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees. NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary. The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits.

The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of

Page No: 54 of 101

consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6: Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1.000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2 : Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary

Page No : 55 of 101

learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5 : Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates

ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.

Activity 2.1.2 : Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.

Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers

							faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.  Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.  Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.
Nangarhar -> Kama	4	77	83	385	383	928	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns.  Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.  NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.  Activity 1.1.2: Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.  Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criterial-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.  These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issu

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees. NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary. The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teachers-preferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver

classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the

Page No : 58 of 101

teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits.
The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6: Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5 : Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which

Nangarhar -> Kuzkunar	8	122	131	484	474	1,211	many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.  Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.  ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.  Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.  Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their rights the beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling the civil documents and then referring the client to specific particular form of
							enrolment campaigns.  Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Page No: 61 of 101

Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.

NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.

Activity 1.1.2 : Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.

Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.

These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the

consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary. The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6: Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1.000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2 : Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5 : Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.

ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.

Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.

Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set

							of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.  Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.  Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.
Laghman -> Mehtarlam	4	108	120	791	797	1,816	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns.  Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.  NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.  Activity 1.1.2: Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.  Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.  These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal

Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees. NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary. The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teachers-preferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited

and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6 : Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation

with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able

Laghman -> Qarghayi	6	122	132	544	535	1,333	ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.  Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.  Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.  Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.  Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households.  However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, incl
							enrolment campaigns. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host  Page No: 70 of 101

community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.

Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.

NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.

Activity 1.1.2 : Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.

Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.

These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees. NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres

Page No: 71 of 101

(45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary.

The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will

Page No : 72 of 101

use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6 : Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1.000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1 : Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC

WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5 : Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.

ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.

Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.

Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the

							information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.  Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.  Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.
Kunar -> Asadabad	6	153	168	890	888	2,099	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns.  Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency
							assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.  NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.  Activity 1.1.2: Sensitisation of target
							beneficiaries.  Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the

women's Shura.

These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary.

The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits.

The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6 : Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues

Page No: 77 of 101

significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1: Information services on protection For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication. Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-toface explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates. ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance. Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution. Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan. Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation. Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.

77

445

444

Kunar -> Narang

1,050 Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and

Gender disaggregated community awareness

enrolment campaigns.

raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.

Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.

NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.

Activity 1.1.2 : Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.

Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.

These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees. NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee

Page No: 80 of 101

caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary. The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC

Page No : 81 of 101

finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6 : Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2 : Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for

Page No: 82 of 101

construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5 : Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.

ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.

Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and

						dispute resolution. Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.  Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation.  Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.
Kunar -> Sarkani	4	77 84	1 445	444	1,050	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns.  Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.1: Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.  NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.  Activity 1.1.2: Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.  Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this

makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.

These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary.

The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure.

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits

Page No : 85 of 101

revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6: Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional

shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1: Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5: Awareness raising on sustainable

Activity 1.2.5 : Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene

Page No: 87 of 101

practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.

ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance.

Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution.

Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan.

Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation. Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability, where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance.

Kunar -> Khaskunar	4	77	84	445	444	1,050	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.
							Activity 1.1.1 : Household level emergency assessment, beneficiary selection, and verification for transitional shelters and single family latrines.
							NRC will target nine districts for full household-level emergency shelter assessments (Rodat, Kuz Kunar, Khogyani, Behsud, Surkhrod, (Nangarhar) Asadabad, Narang, and Sawkia (Kunar), and Qargha ee (Laghman) districts, with sex and age disaggregated data. HEAT/ ERM assessment tools will be used to verify beneficiary households and assess their other sectoral needs for further support through other complementary grants.
							Activity 1.1.2 : Sensitisation of target beneficiaries.
							Sensitization of target communities (outlining project objectives, implementation methodology, eligibility criteria, and selection criteria)-conducted in each target location prior to provision of support- is necessary in preparation for beneficiary selection. Normal practice is for community mobilisers to conduct 'problem tree' activities with communities before moving into sensitisation of the proposed shelter project, this makes it easier to justify the use of eligibility criteria. It is also an opportunity for the community mobilisers to learn of the most vulnerable cases (families) within the community-this is normally most effective through the women's Shura.
							These sessions will also identify, with specialist input from Community Liaison Officers from NRC's Information, Counselling, and Legal Assistance (ICLA) staff, issues linked to security of tenure and households with requirements for tripartite agreements to enable access to land for the period.
							Activity 1.1.2 : Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.
							Page No : 89 of 101

temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.3: Facilitation of tripartite agreements for access to land, as necessary. The NRC ICLA team in the East will facilitate tripartite agreements to ensure Housing, Land, and Property (HLP) rights in terms of security of tenure

Activity 1.1.4: Transitional shelter and single-family latrine assistance to all families. 1,000 transitional shelters, based upon a design of a 18m² (liveable space) (as per enclosed BoQ), and single-family latrines will be constructed with the assistance of the beneficiary family along with labour and transportation support.

Following feedback from current project beneficiaries that have received transitional shelters in Nangarhar, NRC will also provide building walls for the t-shelters in order to create the feeling of safety and provide further privacy, considering women and children are particularly vulnerable and exposed to protection risks in these settings. Recent project monitoring visits revealed that of the 48% of beneficiary households that have constructed walls themselves, 87% had taken out a loan to procure the construction materials.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hygiene practices and distribution of hygiene kits.

As part of any durable shelter assistance, NRC always looks to provide access to sanitation facilities through the construction of a single family latrine for every shelter built. This is as health concern but more so as a gender consideration, as where household toilets do not

Page No : 90 of 101

exist, open defecation is often the norm - for women and girls this generally means outside of daylight hours.

To ensure the success of this intervention, NRC finds it necessary to provide the required hygiene items after hygiene promotion sessions are conducted. This is key as they are often considered non-essentials given the context of the displacement affected population. NRC will use its existing standardised hygiene training materials to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Activity 1.1.6: Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM).

NRC will carry out PDMs within one month of each cash assistance intervention sampling 10-15% of beneficiaries in each location. A tailored CHF-ERM PDM tool will be used to collect data on timeliness and effectiveness of transitional shelters, through one PDM exercise conducted in each of the targeted districts. The monitoring team will visit and collect data from a randomly sampled group of project beneficiaries. If insecurity or other access related issues significantly affect implementation of PDMs in some locations, NRC will call sampled beneficiaries and collect data remotely. In addition, the NRC shelter team will conduct a satisfaction assessment during implementation with 15% of the 1,000 beneficiary households (i.e. 150 households, with particular focus on extremely vulnerable undocumented returnee households).

Activity 1.2.1 : Community sensitization on the planned project explaining design, modality, and implementation timeline.

This stage will be used to agree upon locations for latrine blocks and designation of gender usage. As beneficiary schools will be formal MoE schools hosting temporary learning spaces, design and locations will be assessed and agreed with the Headmaster and P/DED technical department. Construction of WASH facilities will commence once all key stakeholders agree upon locations and design.

Activity 1.2.2: Procurement and delivery of construction materials.

The proposed project will provide 12 gendersegregated block latrines, some with access for People with Disability (PWD), at the governmental schools hosting the temporary learning spaces. The NRC WASH Engineer will complete PR approvals, supplier contacts, material delivery according to work plan, and material quality compliance, and assurance.

Activity 1.2.3: Establishment of review committees with representatives from NRC and DED technical team.

The review committee will be involved in latrine blocks location identification and training for construction of latrines. This will contribute to ensure the latrines are not built where they can contaminate ground water. In cooperation with the relevant P/DED, school headmasters, female teachers, and existing parent groups, the NRC WASH team will demarcate specific locations of foundations for EiE block latrines. With the help of community shuras/ representatives, recruitment of skilled and unskilled labourers from the returnee communities will take place.

Activity 1.2.4: Construction/ rehabilitation, completion, and formal handover of 15 gender-segregated and protection-sensitive block latrines across formal schools hosting temporary learning spaces. NRC's M&E and WASH team will monitor pre-construction stages, progress of material delivery, and construction for latrines throughout the project period, whilst the handover of facilities will be coordinated with elders and line departments. The NRC M&E team will produce a handover report once the formal handover is completed.

Activity 1.2.5: Awareness raising on sustainable hydiene practices.

NRC's existing standardised hygiene training materials will be used to raise awareness on proper hygiene and sanitation practices, which complies with UNICEF and RRD's standards. The WASH team will prepare all the necessary materials and contents for delivery of hygiene promotion sessions to EiE teachers. The teachers will then cascade the trainings to the school children.

In addition, acknowledging the need to ensure availability of adequate hand washing facilities (with soap and clean water), and as access to safe water is essential to promote good hygiene practices, the NRC Education and WASH team will coordinate with other WASH actors in target areas to ensure adequate access to safe water and hygiene kits is available.

Activity 2.1.1 : Information services on protection rights.

For displaced women and men to understand their rights, to be aware that a protection violation has even occurred, and that they might be able to seek a solution or remedy, information provision or awareness raising is often needed to begin with. In relation to HLP, this includes providing information on women's inheritance rights under the Shari'a and national law, which many men and women often are not aware of. It also includes information on the right to adequate housing, and options for where and how to take cases for adjudication.

Information is disseminated in a number of ways, including brochures at border points and encashment centres and posters. These are almost always accompanied by a brief face-to-face explanation by female and male ICLA staff of NRC's work and ICLA's areas of focus in small groups in the community. Information provision or awareness-raising is also required with regards to legal identity and the impact of lacking civil documentation, especially for women, boys and girls, such as tazkera, birth, and marriage certificates.

ICLA, in its community visits, outreach missions, and work at community centres, will also provide information on how beneficiaries can access essential services, including in response to protection violations such as gender-based violence. They will also receive basic information

Page No: 92 of 101

on which organisations can help them with particular matters, and how they obtain assistance. Activity 2.1.2: Counselling on HLP rights and dispute resolution. Counselling within the ICLA programme is the provision of advice and legal analysis specifically targeted to a case. It goes beyond merely generic information provision, but tailoring the information and analysis provided to the facts of a particular case. It empowers women and men beneficiaries to take action themselves, where this is possible. For HLP cases this means providing advice on the specific HLP case or set of rights the beneficiary is faced with, and what concrete steps they can take to deal with this protection concern. For women beneficiaries, this includes specific advice and assistance relating to the possible cultural. Legal, and social barriers faced by displaced women and girls trying to claim their HLP rights in Afghanistan. Activity 2.1.3: Counselling on legal identity, including civil documentation. Counselling LCD cases means providing tailored information on how a client can obtain the particular form of civil documentation they seek, and the steps to go about it. This is normally carried out through explaining the more complex procedures and requirements for obtaining the civil documents and then referring the client to specific government departments who deal with such matters. For the most part, NRC will aim to empower beneficiaries to go ahead and claim their rights themselves as a result of counselling, though it will also explain and help to mitigate the specific barriers for women IDPs trying to obtain tazkera, or women headed-households. However, in cases of extreme vulnerability. where specific physical and cultural barriers may exist, including for women, elderly and disabled people, counselling may also lead to direct legal assistance. Kandahar -> Kandahar 3 6 305 304 616 Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary. Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

enrolment campaigns.  Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children t EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment								Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED. Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms. Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.  A total of 160 male and female teachers-preferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.  The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff. Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits.  The kits are composed of basic
community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in Eil classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.	Kandahar -> Arghandab	3	1	6	305	295	607	enrolment campaigns. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through

Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees. NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of FiF teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring.

				After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.
Kandahar -> Zheray	4 1	6 305	295 607	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaignss. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.  Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces.  In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary

							recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.  The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.  Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits.  The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.  Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.  Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.
Kandahar -> Panjwayi	4	1	6	305	295	607	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/ triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.  Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces.  In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary l

							ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.  The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.  Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits.  The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.  Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.  Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring.  After the completion of the classes/examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distributed.
Kandahar -> Daman	3	1	6	305	295	607	Activity 1.1.1: Community awareness raising and enrolment campaigns. Gender disaggregated community awareness raising campaigns will be conducted to provide more information about the project and enjoin returnee parents to keep sending their children to EiE classes. It will also facilitate the enrolment campaign for refugee returnee and host community children with particular emphasis on the importance of keeping female students in EiE classes. Female Community Mobilisers will also launch additional enrolment campaigns through house-to-house visits if deemed necessary.  Activity 1.1.2: Selection of host community schools for classroom extension. In accordance with Do No Harm principles, and to increase the absorption capacity of host community schools in the communities affected by the influx of the undocumented returnees, NRC will support around 45 formal MoE schools in Nangahar, Kunar, Laghman, and Kandahar Provinces to implement classroom extension programmes through TLS tents, benefiting at least 7,200 male and female students. The selection of the target beneficiary schools will be coordinated with the MoE's Provincial/ District Education Departments (P/DED). One of the

main criteria of beneficiary schools selection is the schools' proximity to high-returnee areas. NRC and the P/DED will conduct a joint assessment of the prospective schools and submit the list of proposed schools to NRC. The NRC Education team will then validate/triangulate the assessment results and agree with P/DED on the final list of target schools.

Activity 1.1.3: Setting up and running of the temporary EiE learning spaces. In order to provide a supportive and protective environment for returnee and host community children to learn, whilst enabling formal schools in high-returnee areas to enrol new returnee caseloads, NRC will establish temporary learning spaces under tents in order to expand the absorptive capacity of formal schools. One of the main activities is the procurement, transportation, and distribution of the temporary learning centres (45m2 all-purpose tents) across beneficiary formal schools. These will be assessed and selected in close coordination with the PED/DED.

Initial procurement and replenishment of the consumable classroom and learning supplies (art materials, flip-chart, markers, inks, paste/glue, tapes, stationary, text books etc.) will also be made as part of the setting up of the classrooms.

Activity 1.1.4: Recruitment and capacity building of EiE teachers.

A total of 160 male and female teacherspreferably from the returnee community- with a ratio of 1 teacher per 45 children will be recruited and trained before commencement of the EiE classes. Under this project, NRC will deliver formal training packages as well as provide additional (on the job) semi-structure capacity building (training/ orientation/ mentoring) to the teachers to further strengthen their capacities to facilitate the EiE learning process (day to day EiE classes). Whilst NRC will take the lead in facilitating the training of the teachers, P/DED will be involved in monitoring and providing additional support as needed. In addition, recruitment of qualified female teachers and the provision of additional support through additional trainings (as needed) will be implemented to encourage more female teachers.

The teachers will be under NRC's employment contract and will be paid according to NRC's salary scale for community-based education staff.

Activity 1.1.5: Procurement and distribution of classroom, teaching, and learning Kits. The kits are composed of basic school supplies to be used by learners during the EiE classes, and most of the materials in the kits are of consumable nature. Please see attached BoQ for details.

Procurement will take place in accordance with NRC standard procurement procedures and distributed to learners benefiting from the temporary learning spaces.

Activity 1.1.6: Post-distribution monitoring. After the completion of the classes/ examinations, post-distribution monitoring exercises covering at least 10% of the students in each beneficiary formal school will be carried out within three months after distribution to gauge the utilization, quality, and appropriateness of the kits distributed.

Category Name	Document Description
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 1_Section 2- NRC-AFG_Needs Assessment Summary.docx
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 2_NRC-AFG_Gender and Shelter Study.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 3_Access to Tazkera and Other Civil Documentation in Afghanistan.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 4_StrengtheningDisplacedWomen'sHLPRights_Afghanistan.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 5_Section 3- NRC-AFG_Targeting Strategy Vulnerability Criteria.docx
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 6_Section AAP- NRC- AFG_CommunityEngagementAndEmpowerment.docx
Project Supporting Documents	Call Centre - Contact List Template 1SA 2017.xlsx
Project Supporting Documents	CHF-Afghanistan - Communications and Visibility Guidelines.02.2017.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Remote Call Campaigns - Guidance Note for Partners.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 23_NRC- AFG_SamuelHall_FromReturneestoBuildingResilience.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 24_ThirdPartyMonitoring_ShelterNeedsAssessmentForm.xlsx
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 25_Temporary Learning Space Tents_Specs.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 26_Family Tents - Item Specifications (compressed).pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 27_Litren 5 Sets I beam - Drawings.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 28_Support Email_NRC_ESNFI Cluster_NGR.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 18_NRC-AFG_EarlyRecoveryforReturnees_Draft.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 19_ProtectionofCiviliansinArmedConflict_2016AnnualReport.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 20_RapidAssessmentofEducationNeeds_SCI_Kandahar.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 21_RapidAssessmentofEducationNeeds_SCI_Nangarhar.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 22_AfghanistanProlongedIDPsAssessment.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 23_NRC- AFG_SamuelHall_FromReturneestoBuildingResilience.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 12_Afghanistan Return Trends - 31Dec16.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 13_Afghanistan Returnee Crisis_Situation Report No 7.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 14_Multi-Dimensional IntegrationIndex_ComparativeReport_Dec 2016.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 15_Eastern Region Returnee Crisis_HEAT Assessment Report_Nov2016.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 16_IOMAfghanistanSocio-EconomicSurveyUndocumented Returnees.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 17_IOM UndocumentedAfghanReturnees_Weekly SitRep_25-31 Dec 2016.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 7_Section ImplementationPlan- NRC-AFG_EducationICLAImplementationApporach.docx
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 7_Section ImplementationPlan- NRC-AFG_EducationICLAImplementationApporach.docx
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 8_NRC-AFG_EiE_RapidAssessmentReport.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 9_Letter of Support_NRC_ProtectionCluster_EiE WG.docx
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 10_NRC-AFG_ICLA_RapidAssessmentReport.pdf
Project Supporting Documents	Annex 11_Protection Community Assessment_Nangarhar.pdf
Budget Documents	DELELTE Annex 30_BudgetBoQ_IntegratedEducationShelterLegalProtection.xlsx
Budget Documents	DELELTE UPDATED Annex 30BudgetBoQIntegratedEducationShelterLegalProtection

**Documents** 

Page No : 100 of 101

Budget Documents	DELETE_AFFM1720_IntegratedEducationShelterLegalProtection_Bud getBoQ.xlsx
Budget Documents	DELETE_AFFM1720_IntegratedEducationShelterLegalProtection_Bud getBoQ.xlsx
Budget Documents	DELETE_AFFM1720_IntegratedEducationShelterLegalProtection_Bud getBoQ Revised.xlsx
Budget Documents	Annex 30_FinalBudgetBoQ_IntegratedEducationShelterLegalProtection.xlsx
Grant Agreement	4961_Agreement_signed.pdf

Page No : 101 of 101